# University of Nebraska - Lincoln DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Nebraska Department of Transportation Research Reports

Nebraska LTAP

12-2010

# Development of the MGS Approach Guardrail Transition Using Standardized Steel Posts

Scott K. Rosenbaugh University of Nebraska–Lincoln, srosenbaugh2@unl.edu

Ronald K. Faller University of Nebraska - Lincoln, rfaller1@unl.edu

Robert W. Bielenberg University of Nebraska - Lincoln, rbielenberg2@unl.edu

Karla A. Lechtenberg University of Nebraska - Lincoln, kpolivka2@unl.edu

Dean L. Sicking University of Nebraska - Lincoln, dsicking1@unl.edu

See next page for additional authors

Follow this and additional works at: http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/ndor Part of the <u>Transportation Engineering Commons</u>

Rosenbaugh, Scott K.; Faller, Ronald K.; Bielenberg, Robert W.; Lechtenberg, Karla A.; Sicking, Dean L.; and Reid, John D., "Development of the MGS Approach Guardrail Transition Using Standardized Steel Posts" (2010). *Nebraska Department of Transportation Research Reports*. 59. http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/ndor/59

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Nebraska LTAP at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Nebraska Department of Transportation Research Reports by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

#### Authors

Scott K. Rosenbaugh, Ronald K. Faller, Robert W. Bielenberg, Karla A. Lechtenberg, Dean L. Sicking, and John D. Reid







Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Research Program Fiscal Years 2008-2009 (Years 18 and 19) Research Project Number SPR-3 (017) and TPF-5(193) NDOR Sponsoring Agency Code RPFP-08-05 and RPFP-09-03

# **DEVELOPMENT OF THE MGS APPROACH**

# GUARDRAIL TRANSITION USING STANDARDIZED STEEL POSTS

# Submitted by

Scott K. Rosenbaugh, M.S.C.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer Karla A. Lechtenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer

Ronald K. Faller, Ph.D., P.E. Research Assistant Professor Dean L. Sicking, Ph.D., P.E. Professor and MwRSF Director

Robert W. Bielenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer John D. Reid, Ph.D. Professor

# MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY

Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 130 Whittier Research Center 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853 (402) 472-0965

Submitted to

# MIDWEST STATES REGIONAL POOLED FUND PROGRAM

Nebraska Department of Roads 1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

MwRSF Research Report No. TRP-03-210-10

December 21, 2010

1. Report No. TRP-03-210-10	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No.
4. Title and Subtitle Development of the MGS Approach Guardrail Transition Using Standardized Steel Posts		5. Report Date December 21, 2010 6.
<sup>7. Author(s)</sup> Rosenbaugh, S.K., Lechten Sicking, D.L., Bielenberg,	berg, K.A., Faller, R.K., R.W., and Reid, J.D.	8. Performing Organization Report No. TRP-03-210-10
9. Performing Organization Name and A Midwest Roadside Safety I	ddress Facility (MwRSF)	10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.
Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 130 Whittier Research Center 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853		11. Contract © or Grant (G) No. SPR-3(017) TPF-5(193)
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Midwest States Regional P	Address ooled Fund Program	13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report: 2008 – 2010
Nebraska Department of Roads 1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502		14. Sponsoring Agency Code RPFP-08-05 and RPFP-09-03
15. Supplementary Notes		

# **TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE**

Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words)

A W-beam to three beam stiffness transition was developed to connect the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) to a previously-approved three beam approach guardrail transition to bridge rail. This new stiffness transition was configured with standard steel posts commonly used by State Departments of Transportation. The system was crash tested and evaluated according to the Test Level 3 (TL-3) safety performance criteria specified in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH).

BARRIER VII computer simulation modeling, in combination with post-in-soil bogie tests, was used to evaluate multiple transition configurations. The optimal configuration was the shortest design to successfully eliminate excessive pocketing and wheel snag. The approach guardrail transition was attached to Missouri's thrie beam and channel bridge railing system. Three full-scale crash tests were conducted. During the first test, the upstream terminal anchor post failed prematurely, thus causing a loss of rail tension which ultimately led to vehicle pocketing. After inspection, the upstream anchor post was found to have a large knot located on its tension face at groundline that led to the wood fracture and failure of the test. The test was rerun given careful attention to the quality of the BCT anchor posts to ensure that the system design strength could be met. Following the successful containment and redirection of both the ½-ton Quad Cab pickup truck (2270P) and the small car (1100C) test vehicles, the safety performance of the stiffness transition between the MGS and a thrie beam approach guardrail transition system, including an asymmetrical guardrail element, was determined to be acceptable according to the TL-3 evaluation criteria specified in MASH.

17. Document Analysis/Descriptors		18. Availability Statement	
Highway Safety, Roadside Appurtenances, Crash Test,			
Compliance Test, MASH, Asymmetric W-Beam to		No restrictions. Document available from:	
Thrie Beam Transition, Longitudinal Barrier, Approach		National Technical Information Services,	
Guardrail Transition, TL-3, Steel Post, and Midwest		Springfield, Virginia 22161	
Guardrail System (MGS)			
19. Security Class (this report)	20. Security Class (this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	278	

#### **DISCLAIMER STATEMENT**

This report was conducted in part through funding from the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. The contents of this report reflect the views and opinions of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the state highway departments participating in the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program nor the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, regulation, product endorsement, or an endorsement of manufacturers.

#### **UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT**

The Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) has determined the uncertainty of measurements for several parameters involved in standard full-scale crash testing and non-standard testing of roadside safety features. Information regarding the uncertainty of measurements for critical parameters is available upon request by the sponsor and the Federal Highway Administration.

### **INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY**

The Independent Approving Authority (IAA) for the data contained herein was Dr. John Reid.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge several sources that made a contribution to this project: (1) the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program funded by the Illinois Department of Transportation, Iowa Department of Transportation, Kansas Department of Transportation, Minnesota Department of Transportation, Missouri Department of Transportation, Nebraska Department of Roads, Ohio Department of Transportation, South Dakota Department of Transportation, Wisconsin Department of Transportation, and Wyoming Department of Transportation for sponsoring this project; (2) MwRSF personnel for constructing the barriers and conducting the crash tests; and (3) IMH Products, Inc. from Indianapolis, Indiana for donating the asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition elements.

Acknowledgement is also given to the following individuals who made a contribution to the completion of this research project.

# **Midwest Roadside Safety Facility**

J.C. Holloway, M.S.C.E., E.I.T., Test Site Manager C.L. Meyer, B.S.M.E., E.I.T., Research Associate Engineer A.T. Russell, B.S.B.A., Shop Manager K.L. Krenk, B.S.M.A, Maintenance Mechanic A.T. McMaster, Laboratory Mechanic Undergraduate and Graduate Research Assistants

# **Illinois Department of Transportation**

David Piper, P.E., Safety Implementation Engineer

# **Iowa Department of Transportation**

David Little, P.E., Assistant District Engineer Deanna Maifield, P.E., Methods Engineer Chris Poole, P.E., Litigation/Roadside Safety Engineer

# Kansas Department of Transportation

Ron Seitz, P.E., Bureau Chief Rod Lacy, P.E., Metro Engineer Scott King, P.E., Road Design Leader

# Minnesota Department of Transportation

Michael Elle, P.E., Design Standard Engineer

# **Missouri Department of Transportation**

Joseph G. Jones, P.E., Engineering Policy Administrator

# Nebraska Department of Roads

Amy Starr, P.E., Research Engineer Phil TenHulzen, P.E., Design Standards Engineer Jodi Gibson, Research Coordinator

# **Ohio Department of Transportation**

Dean Focke, P.E., Road Safety Engineer (Retired) Michael Bline, P.E., Standards and Geometrics Engineer

# South Dakota Department of Transportation

Bernie Clocksin, Lead Project Engineer

# **Wisconsin Department of Transportation**

Jerry H. Zogg, P.E., Chief Roadway Standards Engineer John Bridwell, P.E., Standards Development Engineer Erik Emerson, P.E., Standards Development Engineer

# **Wyoming Department of Transportation**

William Wilson, P.E., Architectural and Highway Standards Engineer

# **Federal Highway Administration**

John Perry, P.E., Nebraska Division Office Danny Briggs, Nebraska Division Office

# **Dunlap Photography**

James Dunlap, President and Owner

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	i
DISCLAIMER STATEMENT	ii
UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT	ii
INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY	ii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	v
LIST OF FIGURES	viii
LIST OF TABLES	xii
1 INTRODUCTION 1.1 Background and Problem Statement 1.2 Research Objective 1.3 Scope	1 1 2 3
2 LITERATURE REVIEW 2.1 NCHRP Report No. 230 Systems 2.2 NCHRP Report No. 350 Systems	
3 COMPONENT TEST CONDITIONS	11
3.1 Purpose	11
3.2 Scope	11
3.3 Test Facility	
3.4 Equipment and Instrumentation	
3.4.1 Bogie	
3.4.2 Accelerometers	14
3.4.5 Flessule Tape Switches	13
3.5 End of Test Determination	15
3.6 Data Processing	
4 COMPONENT TESTING RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	
4.1.1 Test No. MGSATB-1 [W6x15 (W152x22.3) Steel Post]	
4.1.2 Test No. MGSATB-2 [W6x15 (W152x22.3) Steel Post]	
4.2 Discussion	
5 SYSTEM DESIGN USING BARRIER VII ANALYSIS	
5.1 Design Criteria	
5.2 Approach Transition Configurations	
5.3 BARRIER VII Component Models	

5.3.1 Rails	
5.3.2 W6x9 (W152x13.4) Steel Posts	
5.3.3 W6x15 Steel Posts	
5.4 BARRIER VII Analysis and Results	
6 DESIGN DETAILS	
7 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA	
7.1 Test Requirements	
7.2 Evaluation Criteria	
7.3 Soil Strength Requirements	
8 TEST CONDITIONS	
8.1 Test Facility	
8.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System	
8.3 Test Vehicles	
8.4 Simulated Occupant	
8.5 Data Acquisition Systems	
8.5.1 Accelerometers	
8.5.2 Rate Transducers	
8.5.3 Pressure Tape Switches	
8.5.4 High Speed Photography	
9 FULL SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWTSP-1	
9.1 Test No. MWTSP-1	
9.2 Weather Conditions	
9.3 Test Description	
9.4 System Damage	
9.5 Vehicle Damage	
9.6 Occupant Risk	
9.7 Discussion	
10 ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION OF TEST NO. MWTSP-1	
11 FULL SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWTSP-2	
11.1 Static Soil Test	
11.2 Test No. MWTSP-2	
11.3 Weather Conditions	
11.4 Test Description	
11.5 System Damage	
11.6 Vehicle Damage	
11.7 Occupant Risk	
11.8 Discussion	
12 FULL SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWTSP-3	
12.1 Static Soil Test	
12.2 Test No. MWTSP-3	
12.3 Weather Conditions	

12.4 Test Des	cription	
12.5 System I	Damage	
12.6 Vehicle	Damage	
12.7 Occupan	t Risk	
12.8 Discussion	on	137
13 SUMMARY, CO	NCLUSIONS, AND GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS	152
14 STIFFNESS TRA	NSITION ADAPTATION RECOMMENDATIONS	
14.1 Attachm	ent to Crashworthy, Thrie Beam, Steel Post Transition Systems	
14.1.1	Missouri Transition to Thrie Beam Bridge Rail	
14.1.2	Missouri Transition to Single Slope Median Barrier	159
14.1.3	Nebraska Transition to Vertical Face Concrete Parapet	159
14.1.4	Transition to Thrie Beam and Tube Bridge Rail	
14.1.5	Iowa Transition to New Jersey Safety Shape Concrete Parapet	
14.1.6	Adaptations to Other Thrie Beam Transitions	
14.2 Wood Po	ost Systems	
15 REFERENCES		
16 APPENDICES		
Appendix A.	Bogie Test Results	
Appendix B.	BARRIER VII Computer Model Design Configurations	
Appendix C.	BARRIER VII Simulation Results for Design Configurations D	<b>)</b> – L 198
Appendix D.	Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination	
Appendix E.	Vehicle Deformation Records	
Appendix F.	Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWS	TP-1 232
Appendix G.	Static Soil Tests	
Appendix H.	Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWS	TP-2 252
Appendix I.	Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWS7	ГР-3 262

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Bogie Testing Matrix and Setup	12
Figure 2. Rigid Frame Bogie on Guidance Track	13
Figure 3. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MGSATB-1 [W6x15	
(W152x22.3) Post]	18
Figure 4. Time Sequential and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MGSATB-1	19
Figure 5. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MGSATB-2 [W6x15	
(W152x22.3) Post]	21
Figure 7. Force and Energy vs. Deflection Results Comparison	23
Figure 8. Critical Pocketing Angle	25
Figure 9. Schematic of Stiffness Transitions to Thrie Beam Approach Guardrail Transitions	28
Figure 10. System Layout, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 and 2	38
Figure 11. System Layout, Test No. MWTSP-3	39
Figure 12. Downstream End System Layout, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	40
Figure 13. Asymmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Element Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1	
through 3	41
Figure 14. Splice and End Rail Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	42
Figure 15. Post Nos. 3 through 15 Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	43
Figure 16. Post Nos. 3 through 15, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	44
Figure 17. Post Nos. 16 and 17 Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	45
Figure 18. Cap Rail Hardware and Post No. 18 Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	46
Figure 19. Bridge Rail Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	47
Figure 20. Bridge Rail Component Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	48
Figure 21. Bridge Rail Cap Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	49
Figure 22. Bridge Rail Cap Connection Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	50
Figure 23. BCT Post and Foundation Tube Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	51
Figure 24. BCT Anchor Cable Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	52
Figure 25. Ground Strut and Anchor Bracket Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	53
Figure 26. W-Beam Rail Section Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	54
Figure 27. Thrie Beam Rail Section Details, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	55
Figure 28. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	56
Figure 29. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	57
Figure 30. Isometric System View, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3	58
Figure 31. System Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	59
Figure 32. System Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	60
Figure 33. Simulated Bridge Photographs, Test No. MWTSP	61
Figure 34. Transition Element Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	62
Figure 35. Anchor and Tarmac Connection, Test No. MWTSP-1	63
Figure 36. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWTSP-1	69
Figure 37. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWTSP-1	70
Figure 38. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWTSP-2	71
Figure 39. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWTSP-2	72
Figure 40. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWTSP-3	73
Figure 41. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWTSP-3	74
Figure 42. Target Geometry, Test No. MWTSP-1	75
Figure 43. Target Geometry, Test No. MWTSP-2	76

Figure 44.	Vehicle Target Geometry, Test No. MWTSP-3	77
Figure 45.	Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWTSP-1	81
Figure 46.	Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWTSP-2	82
Figure 47.	Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWTSP-3	83
Figure 48.	Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	91
Figure 49.	Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	92
Figure 50.	Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	93
Figure 51.	Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	94
Figure 52.	Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1	95
Figure 53.	Impact Location, Test No. MWTSP-1	96
Figure 54.	Vehicle Final Position, Test No. MWTSP-1	97
Figure 55.	System Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1	98
Figure 56.	Rail Deformation, Test No. MWTSP-1	99
Figure 57.	Rail Pocket, Test No. MWTSP-1	100
Figure 58.	Post Deflections, Test No. MWTSP-1	101
Figure 59.	Posts Nos. 13 through 16 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1	102
Figure 60.	Upstream Anchorage Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1	103
Figure 61.	Anchorage Post No. 1 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1	104
Figure 62.	Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1	105
Figure 63.	Right-Front Wheel Assembly Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1	106
Figure 64.	Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2	117
Figure 65.	Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2	118
Figure 66.	Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2	119
Figure 67.	Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2	120
Figure 68.	Impact Location, Test No. MWTSP-2	121
Figure 69.	Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MWTSP-2	122
Figure 70.	System Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	123
Figure 71.	Upstream Anchorage Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	124
Figure 72.	Post Nos. 7 through 9 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	125
Figure 73.	Post Nos. 10 and 11 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	126
Figure 74.	Post Nos. 12 through 14 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	127
Figure 75.	Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	128
Figure 76.	Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	129
Figure 77.	Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	130
Figure 78.	Occupant Compartment Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2	131
Figure 79.	Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3	139
Figure 80.	Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3	140
Figure 81.	Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3	141
Figure 82.	Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3	142
Figure 83.	Impact Location. Test No. MWTSP-3	143
Figure 84.	Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MWTSP-3	144
Figure 85.	System Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3	145
Figure 86.	Posts Nos. 7 through 9 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3	146
Figure 87.	Posts Nos. 10 and 11 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3	147
Figure 88.	Post Nos. 12 through 14 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3	148
Figure 89.	Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3	149
Figure 90.	Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3	150

Figure 91. Occupant Compartment Deformation and Windshield Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3	151
Figure 92. Attachment to Missouri Transition to Thrie Beam Bridge Rail, MST Testing Series	163
Figure 93. Attachment to Missouri Transition to Single Slope Parapet, MTSS Testing Series	105
[32-33]	164
Figure 94. Attachment to Nebraska Transition to Vertical Face Concrete Parapet [34-35]	165
Figure 95. Attachment to Transition to Thrie Beam & Tube Bridge Rail, STTR Testing Series [17-20]	166
Figure 96. Attachment to Iowa Transition to NJ Shape Concrete Parapet, ITNJ Testing Series	
[36-39]	167
Figure A-1. Results of Test No. MGSATB-1 (EDR-3)	174
Figure A-2. Results of Test No. MGSATB-1 (EDR-4)	175
Figure A-3. Results of Test No. MGSATB-1 (DTS)	176
Figure A-4. Results of Test No. MGSATB-2 (EDR-3)	177
Figure A-5. Results of Test No. MGSATB-2 (EDR-4)	178
Figure A-6. Results of Test No. MGSATB-2 (DTS)	179
Figure B-1. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-D	184
Figure B-2. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-F	186
Figure B-3. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-G	188
Figure B-4. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-H	190
Figure B-5. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-J	192
Figure B-6. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-K	194
Figure B-7. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-L	196
Figure D-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWTSP-1	214
Figure D-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWTSP-2	215
Figure D-3. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWTSP-3	216
Figure E-1. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWTSP-1	218
Figure E-2. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWTSP-1	219
Figure E-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Index, Test No. MWTSP-1	220
Figure E-4. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWTSP-1	221
Figure E-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWTSP-1	222
Figure E-6. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWTSP-2	223
Figure E-7. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWTSP-2	224
Figure E-8. Occupant Compartment Deformation Index, Test No. MWISP-2	225
Figure E-9. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWTSP-2	226
Figure E-10. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWTSP-2	227
Figure E-11. Floor Board Deformation Data, 1est No. MW1SP-3	228
Figure E-12. Occupant Compartment Deformation Index, Test No. MWTSP-3	229
Figure E-13. Exterior Venicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWTSP-3	230
Figure E-14. Exterior Venicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWTSP-3	231
Figure F-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (D1S), 1est No. MW1SP-1	233
Figure F-2. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (D18), 1est No. MW1SP-1	234
Figure F-5. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (D18), Test No. MW18P-1	235
Figure F-4. 10-IIIS Average Lateral Deceleration (D15), 1est No. MW15P-1	230
Figure F-5. Lateral Occupant Impact velocity (D15), 1est No. MW15P-1	231
rigure r-o. Lateral Occupant Displacement (D18), 1est No. MW18P-1	238

Figure F-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-1	239
Figure F-8. Accident Severity Index (ASI) [DTS], Test No. MWTSP-1	240
Figure F-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-1	241
Figure F-10. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-1	242
Figure F-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-1	243
Figure F-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-1	244
Figure F-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-1	245
Figure F-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-1	246
Figure F-15. Accident Severity Index (ASI) [EDR-3], Test No. MWTSP-1	247
Figure G-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests	249
Figure G-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWTSP-2	250
Figure G-3. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWSTP-3	251
Figure H-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-2	253
Figure H-2. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-2	254
Figure H-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-2	255
Figure H-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-2	256
Figure H-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-2	257
Figure H-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-2	258
Figure H-7. Yaw Angular Displacements (Video Analysis), Test No. MWTSP-2	259
Figure H-8. Roll Angular Displacements (Video Analysis), Test No. MWTSP-2	260
Figure H-9. Accident Severity Index (ASI) [EDR-3], Test No. MWTSP-2	261
Figure I-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-3	263
Figure I-2. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-3	264
Figure I-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-3	265
Figure I-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-3	266
Figure I-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-3	267
Figure I-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-3	268
Figure I-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (DTS), Test No. MWTSP-3	269
Figure I-8. Accident Severity Index (ASI) [DTS], Test No. MWTSP-3	270
Figure I-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-3	271
Figure I-10. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-3	272
Figure I-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-3	273
Figure I-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-3	274
Figure I-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-3	275
Figure I-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (EDR-3), Test No. MWTSP-3	276
Figure I-15. Accident Severity Index (ASI) [EDR-3], Test No. MWTSP-3	277

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Bogie Testing Summary and Comparison	. 23
Table 2. Summary of Stiffness Transitions Combined with Thrie Beam Approach Guardrail	
Transitions	. 27
Table 3. Guardrail Cross Section Properties for BARRIER VII	. 30
Table 4. Critical Impact Points for the Transition Designs (2000P Impact Scenarios)	. 34
Table 5. MASH TL-3 Crash Test Conditions	. 64
Table 6. MASH Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barriers, TL-3 Crash Testing	. 66
Table 7. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWTSP-1	. 84
Table 8. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWTSP-1	. 85
Table 9. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWTSP-1	. 89
Table 10. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWTSP-2	110
Table 11. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWTSP-2	111
Table 12. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWTSP-2	115
Table 13. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWTSP-3	132
Table 14. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWTSP-3	133
Table 15. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWTSP-3	138
Table 16. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results	157
Table C-1. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration D	199
Table C-2. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration F	201
Table C-3. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration G	203
Table C-4. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration H	205
Table C-5. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration J	207
Table C-6. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration K	209
Table C-7. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration L	211

### **1 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Background and Problem Statement**

Throughout the United States, State Highway Departments commonly use standard strong-post, W-beam guardrail systems to prevent errant vehicles from leaving the roadway and encountering safety hazards beyond or near the roadway edge. One of the more common applications for this barrier is to shield traffic from impacting the blunt ends of bridge rails and their associated drop offs. Although strong-post, W-beam barriers are generally considered to be "semi-rigid," these barriers are much more flexible than most bridge railing systems. In order to eliminate the potential for vehicle pocketing or wheel snag at the point of attachment to a rigid bridge rail end, an approach guardrail transition region is added between semi-rigid W-beam guardrail systems and stiff bridge railing systems to provide a more gradual change in lateral barrier stiffness.

Traditionally, approach guardrail transitions have been comprised of some combination of reduced post spacing, longer posts, additional rail elements, a curb incorporated under the barrier, and thrie beam guardrail. These additional elements provide increased stiffness in the approach guardrail transition system and prevent vehicles from impacting the upstream end of the bridge rail. However, the upstream end of the typical approach guardrail transition can also be a potential location for vehicle pocketing or wheel snag if the change in lateral stiffness occurs too rapidly. Further, prior full-scale crash tests involving impacts near the upstream ends of typical approach guardrail transitions have resulted in pocketing, rail ruptures, and vehicle instabilities [1-4].

In 2007, the Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) developed a new W-beam to three beam approach transition system to provide the gradual change in lateral barrier stiffness deemed necessary for a crashworthy approach guardrail transition [5-7]. This stiffness transition

utilized an asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition element to connect the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) to one of the stiffest thrie beam transition systems used by the member states of the Midwest States Pooled Fund Program. This barrier system was crash tested near the upstream end of the approach guardrail transition and was deemed acceptable according to Test Level 3 (TL-3) of National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report No. 350, *Recommended Procedures for the Safety Performance Evaluation of Highway Features* [8].

This new stiffness transition successfully adapted the 31-in. (787-mm) high, MGS to the upstream end of a crashworthy thrie beam transition. However, the barrier system utilized three post types, including "non-standard" W6x12 (W152x17.9) steel guardrail posts that were not currently used by most State Departments of Transportation (DOTs). Therefore, the system was viewed as too complicated. In addition, approach guardrail transitions had not yet been crash tested and evaluated under the newly-adopted guidelines found in the *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware* (MASH) [9]. Thus, the MASH safety performance of W-beam to thrie beam transitions was not known, including the potential for underride or wheel snag with the new 1100C small car vehicles as well as the propensity for pocketing, override, wheel snag, and vehicle rollover with the new 2270P pickup truck.

#### **1.2 Research Objective**

The objective of the research project was to develop a simplified stiffness transition between the MGS and a thrie beam approach guardrail transition using only two post types – standard W6x15 (W152x22.3) and W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts. The simplified stiffness transition was to be crash tested and evaluated according to TL-3 safety performance criteria set forth in MASH. The safety performance of the W-beam to thrie beam transition element is somewhat dependent upon the stiffness and strength of the approach guardrail transition system adjacent to the end of the bridge rail. A stiffer downstream approach guardrail transition system will increase the risk of pocketing, wheel snag, and vehicle underride. Thus, it was determined to examine the performance of the simplified stiffness transition when attached to a very stiff approach guardrail transition system developed for use with Missouri's three beam and channel bridge railing system [5-7,10-11].

### 1.3 Scope

The research objective was achieved through the completion of several tasks. First, a literature review was undertaken to review previous evaluations of W-beam to thrie beam transition sections. Second, dynamic component tests were conducted to verify the force vs. deflection characteristics of the standard steel posts used in the transition system. Next, BARRIER VII computer simulations were performed utilizing the post-soil behavior to determine the optimum, simplified transition design. Then, a modified guardrail system consisting of a new stiffness transition between the MGS and a stiff thrie beam approach guardrail transition was constructed. Three full-scale vehicle crash tests were performed according to the TL-3 impact conditions of MASH. The first two crash tests utilized a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-ton Quad Cab pickup truck, weighing approximately 5,000 lb (2,268 kg). The target impact conditions for these tests were an impact speed and angle of 62 mph (100 km/h) and 25 degrees, respectively. The final test utilized a small car, weighing approximately 2,425 lb (1,100 kg). The target impact conditions for this test were an impact speed and angle of 62 mph (100 km/h) and 25 degrees, respectively. The results of these tests were analyzed, evaluated, and documented. Conclusions and recommendations were made that pertain to the safety performance of the stiffness transition between MGS and a crashworthy three beam approach guardrail transition system. Finally, guidance was provided for adapting the new, simplified stiffness transition to other crashworthy approach guardrail transitions.

### **2 LITERATURE REVIEW**

### 2.1 NCHRP Report No. 230 Systems

Previous testing on various W-beam to thrie beam transition sections was conducted by the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) and was met with mixed results. When the unsymmetrical designs were initially crash tested, the full-size sedans were forced down under the W-beam rail element, resulting in severe snagging on the lower thrie beam corrugation which included a taper [1-2]. In the later tests on a symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam section, two out of three test vehicles were successfully redirected. Crash tests of the Wbeam to thrie beam transition systems previously conducted at NYSDOT were evaluated according to the criteria provided in NCHRP Report No. 230 [12].

NYSDOT performed five full-scale vehicle crash tests on several W-beam to thrie beam transition configurations used to transition from a weak-post, W-beam guardrail system with reduced post spacing to a rigid thrie beam bridge railing. For the first design, a 50-in. (1,270-mm) long asymmetrical section was placed between the W-beam and thrie beam rails. At the upstream end of the transition section, the lower corrugation terminated with a 12-in. (305-mm) long taper toward the rail's mid-height. A 4,500-lb (2,041-kg) passenger-size sedan (test no. 67) impacted the rail 105 in. (2,667 mm) upstream from the tapered section at 58.8 mph (94.6 km/h) and 25 degrees. During the test, the right-front wheel and suspension snagged severely on the end of the lower thrie beam corrugation, and the test was determined to be unacceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 230 requirements.

Following the failure of test no. 67, the transition section was modified to reduce the severe snagging at the end of the section. For the second design, a 75-in. (1,905-mm) long asymmetrical section was placed between the W-beam and three beam rails. At the upstream end of the transition section, the lower corrugation terminated with an increased taper length of 36 in.

(914 mm), as measured from the bottom of the rail to the rail's mid-height. A 4,499-lb (2,041-kg) passenger-size sedan (test no. 68) impacted the rail 55 in. (1,397 mm) upstream from the tapered section at 59.5 mph (95.8 km/h) and 24 degrees. During the test, the right-front wheel and suspension once again snagged severely on the end of the lower thrie beam corrugation, and the test was determined to be unacceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 230 requirements.

After the failure of test nos. 67 and 68, the NYSDOT realized the termination of the lower tapered corrugation presented an insurmountable snag point. Therefore, the W-beam to thrie beam transition section was redesigned to include a symmetrical tapered section which could adapt W-beam rail directly to three beam rail. This transition section is the same design that now appears in the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' (AASHTO's) *Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing* [13].

Following the redesign of the symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition section, three additional full-scale crash tests were performed. For this design, a 4,601-lb (2,087-kg) passengersize sedan (test no. 69) impacted the rail 82 in. (2,083 mm) upstream from the tapered section at 54.4 mph (87.5 km/h) and 26 degrees. During impact, the vehicle was smoothly redirected with only minor snagging on the posts, and the test was determined to be acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 230 requirements. A fourth test (test no. 70) was performed using a 1,980-lb (898-kg) small car (Subaru station wagon) impacting the rail 42 in. (1,067 mm) upstream from the tapered section at 57.8 mph (93.0 km/h) and 20 degrees. During the test, the right-front wheel and bumper snagged severely on the first W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel post which resulted in rapid vehicle yaw away from the rail and roll onto its side. As a result, the test was determined to be unacceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 230 requirements. After the failed small car test on the symmetric W-beam to thrie beam transition section, the depth of the steel wide-flange blockouts was increased from 6 to 14 in. (152 to 356 mm), and the small car crash test was rerun. This fifth test (test no. 71) was performed using a 1,799-lb (816-kg) small car (Honda) impacting the rail 34 in. (864 mm) upstream from the tapered section at 60.3 mph (97.0 km/h) and 19 degrees. During the test, the vehicle was smoothly redirected, and the test was determined to be acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 230 requirements. Although the system was redesigned following the successful passenger-size sedan test, a retest with the large car was deemed unnecessary. Thus, the symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition section, combined with 14¼-in. (362-mm) deep blockouts and used to connect weak-post W-beam guardrail to a thrie beam approach guardrail transition, met the requirements of NCHRP Report No. 230.

### 2.2 NCHRP Report No. 350 Systems

In 1999, the Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) conducted two full-scale vehicle crash tests on a symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition section [4]. The test installation consisted of four major structural components: (1) two nested 18-ft 9-in. (5.72-m) long 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam rail sections; (2) a 6-ft 3-in. (1.91-m) long 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam to thrie beam transition section; (3) a 50-ft (15.24-m) long 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam rail section attached to a simulated anchorage device; and (4) a 12-ft 6-in. (3.81-m) long thrie beam and channel bridge railing system with an attached simulated anchorage device. The tests were evaluated according to the safety performance criteria provided in NCHRP Report No. 350 [8].

For the first test, test no. MWT-1, a 1,810-lb (821-kg) small car impacted the system 48 in. (1,219 mm) upstream from the first post of the W-beam to three beam transition at a speed of

61.8 mph (99.5 km/h) and at an angle of 25.7 degrees. The vehicle was smoothly redirected, and the test was determined to be acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 requirements.

In the second test, test no. MWT-2, a 4,458-lb (2,022-kg) <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-ton pickup truck impacted the system 7 ft - 4 in. (2.23 m) upstream from the first post of the W-beam to thrie beam transition at a speed of 61.1 mph (98.3 km/h) and at an angle of 25.3 degrees. During this test on the approach guardrail transition, the guardrail upstream of the transition element began to deform laterally, and the test vehicle slowly began to redirect. As the vehicle progressed into the barrier, a pocket began to develop at the downstream end of the transition element where it was connected to the nested thrie beam rail. As the test vehicle approached, the nested thrie beam rails, a sharp kink developed at the end of the transition element and eventually ruptured at this location. When the front of the test vehicle contacted the end of the largely undeformed nested thrie beam elements, it was forced up into the air and rolled over the traffic side of the barrier. Therefore, this test was determined to be unacceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 requirements, as the vehicle did not remain upright after collision.

In 2002, the Materials Engineering and Testing Services of the California Department of Transportation (CALTRANS) designed and tested a symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition section [14]. The system consisted of nested thrie beam on the traffic-side face of the barrier and a single thrie beam on the backside. One of the thrie beams on the traffic side was 10 gauge (3.42 mm thick), while the other one and the rail on the backside were 12 gauge (2.66 mm thick). A 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition connected the W-beam to the thrie beam. The five posts closest to the bridge rail were 10-in. x 10-in. x 8-ft long (254-mm x 254-mm x 2.44-m) Douglas Fir posts with 8-in. x 8-in. x 22-in. (203-mm x 203-mm x 559-mm) blockouts. The sixth post was also 10 in. x 10 in. (254 mm x 254 mm) but only 6 ft (1.83 m) long.

In test no. 519, a 4,352-lb (1,974-kg) <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-ton pickup truck impacted the transition at the third post upstream from the end of the concrete bridge rail, or 37 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (953 mm) downstream of the symmetrical transition element's downstream end, at a speed and angle of 62.1 mph (100.0 km/h) and 25.5 degrees, respectively. The vehicle was safely redirected without any indication of pocketing. Therefore, this test was considered acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 safety performance criteria.

In test no. 518, a 4,400-lb (1,996-kg) <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-ton pickup truck impacted the transition 37.4 in. (950 mm) upstream from the beginning of the symmetrical transition element at a speed and angle of 62.1 mph (99.9 km/h) and 25.0 degrees, respectively. The vehicle was safely redirected without any indication of pocketing. Therefore, this test was considered acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 safety performance criteria.

In test no. 514, a 17,661-lb (8,011-kg) single-unit truck impacted the transition midway between the second and third posts upstream from the end of the concrete bridge rail, or approximately 56 in. downstream of the symmetrical transition element's downstream end, at a speed and angle of 46.9 mph (75.5 km/h) and 16.0 degrees, respectively. The vehicle was safely redirected without revealing any tendency toward pocketing. Therefore, this test was considered acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 safety performance criteria.

In 2007, MwRSF undertook another project to further evaluate the transition from Wbeam guardrail to thrie beam guardrail [5-7]. All four test installations measured 87 ft – 6 in. (26.67 m) long and were comprised of five major structural components: (1) a 12-ft 6-in. (3.81m) long thrie beam and channel bridge railing system with an attached simulated anchorage device; (2) two nested 12 ft - 6 in. (3.81 mm) 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam rail sections; (3) a 6 ft - 3 in. (1.91 m) long 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam rail section; (4) a 6-ft 3-in. (1.91-m) long, 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam to thrie beam transition segment; and (5) a 50-ft (15.2-m) long 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam guardrail attached to a simulated anchorage device.

During the first test, test no. MWT-3, the system was impacted by a 4,456-lb (2,021-kg) pickup truck 6 ft – 11 in. (2.11 m) upstream from the symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition element at a speed of 63.9 mph (102.9 km/h) and at an angle of 24.8 degrees. During impact, the pickup truck experienced a large amount of roll which ultimately led to the vehicle rolling over after it exited the barrier. Due to vehicle roll over, this test was determined to be unacceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 requirements.

To prevent the vehicle rollover, the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) was utilized in place of the standard W-beam guardrail. This switch raised the top height of the W-beam guardrail section from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (706 mm) to 31 in. (787 mm). Therefore, an asymmetrical transition piece was utilized to extend the bottom of the W-beam downward to meet the thrie beam element. This transition segment was fabricated by cutting a triangular piece from the bottom of a standard 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam rail and welding a 10-gauge (3.43-mm thick) plate along the cut region. All other elements for this system were identical to the previous test. The full-scale crash test, test no. MWT-4, consisted of a 4,448-lb (2,018-kg) pickup truck impacting the system 7 ft (2.1 m) upstream from the first post of asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam element at a speed of 61.0 mph (98.1 km/h) and at an angle of 25.3 degrees. Due to stress concentrations in the fabricated transition element, the rail ruptured. Thus, this test was determined to be unacceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 requirements. However, the basic design of the MGS transition element showed potential.

Consequently, a new asymmetrical W-beam to three beam transition element was developed that incorporated the same basic philosophy as a symmetrical transition element (i.e., the gradual introduction of a new peak between the two existing peaks in the W-beam). The new element was manufactured from 10-gauge (3.43-mm thick) plate welded together. In addition, the system was stiffened to eliminate the pocketing observed prior to rail rupture in test no. MWT-4. The additional stiffness was achieved by changing several posts from W6x9 (W152x13.4) to W6x12 (W152x17.9) steel sections throughout the upstream transition region.

During test no. MWT-5, a 4,431-lb (2,010-kg) pickup truck impacted the transition system 7 ft – 4 in. (2.24 m) upstream from the first post of the asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam segment at a speed of 61.5 mph (99.0 km/h) and an angle of 24.9 degrees. The vehicle was smoothly redirected, and the test was determined to be acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 requirements.

Test no. MWT-6 consisted of a 1,992-lb (904-kg) small car impacting the system 3 ft –  $10^{3}/_{4}$  in. (1.19 m) upstream from the first post of the asymmetrical W-beam to three beam transition element at a speed of 65.5 mph (105.3 km/h) and at an angle of 20.4 degrees. The vehicle was smoothly redirected, and the test was determined to be acceptable according to the NCHRP Report No. 350 requirements.

#### **3 COMPONENT TEST CONDITIONS**

### 3.1 Purpose

In previous research, MwRSF has conducted numerous dynamic bogie tests of W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts embedded in strong soil. However, tests have not been conducted on the larger W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts used in the selected transition system [10-11]. Therefore, dynamic testing was undertaken to determine the dynamic properties of these larger steel posts.

### 3.2 Scope

Two dynamic bogie tests were conducted with W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts embedded 54 in. (1,372 mm) in soil. The soil was a compacted, coarse, crushed limestone material that met AASHTO standard soil designation M147 Grade B, as recommended by MASH [9]. The target impact conditions were 20 mph (32 km/h) at an angle of 0 degrees (i.e., through the strong axis of the post). The posts were impacted 24<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. (632 mm) above the groundline. The bogie test matrix and the test setup are shown in Figure 1.

### **3.3 Test Facility**

Physical testing of the W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts was conducted at the MwRSF testing facility located at the Lincoln Air Park on the northwest side of the Lincoln Municipal Airport. The facility is approximately 5 miles (8 km) northwest from the University of Nebraska-Lincoln's city campus.

### **3.4 Equipment and Instrumentation**

A variety of equipment and instrumentation was utilized to collect and record data during the dynamic bogie tests, including a bogie vehicle, accelerometers, pressure tape switches, and digital video and still cameras.

11



# 3.4.1 Bogie

A rigid frame bogie was used to impact the posts. A variable height, detachable impact head was used in the testing. The bogie head was constructed of 8-in. (203-mm) diameter,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. (13-mm) thick standard steel pipe, with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. (19-mm) neoprene belting wrapped around the pipe to prevent local damage to the post from the impact. The impact head was bolted to the bogie vehicle, creating a rigid frame with an impact height of  $24\frac{7}{8}$  in. (632 mm). The bogie with impact head is shown in Figure 2. The weight of the bogie with the addition of the mountable impact head was 1,810 lb (821 kg).

A pickup truck with a reverse cable tow system was used to propel the bogie to a target impact speed of 20 mph (32 km/h). When the bogie approached the end of the guidance system, it was released from the tow cable, allowing it to be free rolling when it impacted the post. A remote braking system was installed on the bogie allowing it to be brought safely to rest after the test.



Figure 2. Rigid Frame Bogie on Guidance Track

### **3.4.2** Accelerometers

Three environmental shock and vibration sensor/recorder systems were used to measure the accelerations in the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical directions. All of the accelerometers were mounted near the center of gravity of the test vehicles.

One triaxial piezoresistive accelerometer system, Model EDR-4 6DOF-500/1200, was developed and manufactured by Instrumented Sensor Technology (IST) of Okemos, Michigan and includes three differential channels as well as three single-ended channels. The EDR-4 6DOF-500/1200 was configured with 24 MB of RAM memory, a range of ±500 g's, a sample rate of 10,000 Hz, and a 1,677 Hz anti-aliasing filter. The "EDR4COM" and "DynaMax Suite" computer software programs and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

The second system was a two-arm piezoresistive accelerometer system developed by Endevco of San Juan Capistrano, California. Three accelerometers were used to measure each of the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical accelerations independently at a sample rate of 10,000 Hz. The accelerometers were configured and controlled using a system developed and manufactured by Diversified Technical Systems, Inc. (DTS) of Seal Beach, California. More specifically, data was collected using a DTS Sensor Input Module (SIM), Model TDAS3-SIM-16M. The SIM was configured with 16 MB SRAM memory and 8 sensor input channels with 250 kB SRAM/channel. The SIM was mounted on a TDAS3-R4 module rack. The module rack was configured with isolated power/event/communications, 10BaseT Ethernet and RS232 communication, and an internal backup battery. Both the SIM and module rack were crashworthy. The computer software program "DTS TDAS Control" and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

14

The third system, Model EDR-3, was a triaxial piezoresistive accelerometer system developed and manufactured by IST of Okemos, Michigan. The EDR-3 was configured with 256 kB of RAM memory, a range of  $\pm 200$  g's, a sample rate of 3,200 Hz, and a 1,120 Hz low-pass filter. The computer software program "DynaMax 1 (DM-1)" and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyzed and plot the accelerometer data.

### 3.4.3 Pressure Tape Switches

Three pressure tape switches, spaced at approximately 18-in. (457-mm) intervals and placed near the end of the bogie track, were used to determine the speed of the bogie before the impact. As the left-front tire of the bogie passed over each tape switch, a strobe light was fired sending an electronic timing signal to the data acquisition system. The system recorded the signals and the time each occurred. The speed was then calculated using the spacing between the sensors and the time between the signals. Strobe lights and high-speed video analysis are used only as a backup in the event that vehicle speeds cannot be determined from the electronic data.

#### **3.4.4 Photography Cameras**

One high-speed AOS VITcam digital video camera and one JVC digital video camera were used to document each test. The high-speed AOS camera had a frame rate of 500 frames per second and the JVC digital video camera had a frame rate of 29.97 frames per second. Both cameras were placed 17 ft (5.2 m) from the center of the posts, with a view perpendicular to the bogie's direction of travel. Also, a Nikon D50 digital still camera was used to document pre- and post-test conditions of each test.

### **3.5 End of Test Determination**

When the impact head initially contacts the test article, the force exerted by the surrogate test vehicle is directly perpendicular. However, as the post rotates, the surrogate test vehicle's orientation and path moves further from perpendicular. This introduces two sources of error: (1)

the contact force between the impact head and the post has a vertical component and (2) the impact head slides upward along the test article. Therefore, only the initial portion of the accelerometer trace may be used since variations in the data become significant as the system rotates and the surrogate test vehicle overrides the system.

Guidelines were established to define the end of test time using the high-speed video of the crash test. The first occurrence of any one of the following three events was used to determine the end of the test: (1) the test article fractures; (2) the surrogate vehicle overrides/losses contact with the test article; or (3) a maximum post rotation of 45 degrees.

### **3.6 Data Processing**

The electronic accelerometer data was filtered using the SAE Class 60 Butterworth filter conforming to the SAE J211/1 specifications [15]. The pertinent acceleration signal was extracted from the bulk of the data signals. The processed acceleration data was then multiplied by the mass of the bogie to get the impact force using Newton's Second Law. Next, the acceleration trace was integrated to find the change in velocity verses time. Initial velocity of the bogie, calculated from the pressure tape switch data, was then used to determine the bogie velocity, and the calculated velocity trace was integrated to find the post. Combining the previous results, a force vs. deflection curve was plotted for each test. Finally, integration of the force vs. deflection curve provided the energy vs. displacement curve for each test.

### **4 COMPONENT TESTING RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

### 4.1 Results

The information desired from each component test was the relation between the force on the post and deflection of the post at the impact location. This data was then used to find total energy (the area under the force versus deflection curve) dissipated during each test.

Although the acceleration data was applied at the impact location, the data came from the center of gravity of the bogie. Error was added to the data, since the bogie was not perfectly rigid, thus causing vibrations in the bogie. Also, the bogie may have rotated during impact, thus causing differences in accelerations between the bogie center of mass and the bogie impact head. While these issues may affect the data, it was believed the data was not significantly influenced. Also, the accelerometer data may include influences from the post's inertial resistance when calculating the bogie's reaction force. This influence can be an important factor as the mass of the post can affect the inertial results.

The accelerometer data for each test was processed in order to obtain acceleration, velocity, and displacement curves, as well as force versus deflection and energy versus deflection curves. The values described herein were calculated from the EDR-3 raw data, since it was used during all of the tests. Individual accelerometer results for all tests are provided in Appendix A.

### 4.1.1 Test No. MGSATB-1 [W6x15 (W152x22.3) Steel Post]

During test no. MGSATB-1, the bogie impacted the post at a speed of 19.2 mph (30.9 km/h). As a result, the post rotated through the soil until it reached a maximum deflection of 19.5 in. (495 mm), as determined from the EDR-3 data. The bogie vehicle was brought to a stop at this maximum deflection before rebounding and rolling backward a short distance. Upon post-

test examination, the post had bent backward, resulting in yielding and compression flange buckling at approximately 6 in. (152 mm) below the groundline.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves are shown in Figure 3. Initially, inertial effects resulted in a peak force of 13.6 kips (60.5 kN) over the first 2 in. (51 mm) of deflection. An average force of around 15 kips (67 kN) was observed through the rest of the impact event, with a peak force of 20.1 kips (89.4 kN). The post absorbed 269 kip-in. (30.4 kJ) of energy and had a maximum deflection of 19.5 in. (495 mm).



Figure 3. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MGSATB-1 [W6x15 (W152x22.3) Post]







Figure 4. Time Sequential and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MGSATB-1

### 4.1.2 Test No. MGSATB-2 [W6x15 (W152x22.3) Steel Post]

During test no. MGSATB-2, the bogie impacted the post at a speed of 19.7 mph (31.7 km/h). As a result, the post rotated through the soil until it reached a maximum deflection of 19.3 in. (490 mm), as determined from the EDR-3 data. The bogie vehicle was brought to a stop at this maximum deflection before rebounding and rolling backward a short distance. Upon examination, the post had bent backward, resulting in yielding and compression flange buckling at approximately 6 in. (152 mm) below the groundline.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection are shown in Figure 3. Inertial effects resulted in a peak force of 14.2 kips (63.2 kN) over the first 2 in. (51 mm) of deflection. After a short drop in magnitude, the force increased and remained relatively constant near 18 kips (80 kN) between 10 in. and 18 in. (250 mm and 450 mm) of deflection. The peak force was 19.9 kips (88.6 kN). The post absorbed 283 kip-in. (32.0 kJ) of energy and had a maximum deflection of 19.3 in. (490 mm).

### 4.2 Discussion

Two bogie tests were performed on W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts embedded 54 in. (1,372 mm) in soil, as summarized in Table 1. Soil failure (i.e., post rotation) was the primary mode of failure in test nos. MGSATB-1 and MGSATB-2, even though both posts experienced post yielding and compression flange buckling. The data analysis for each test showed very similar results with maximum deflections of approximately 19.5 in. (495 mm) and peak forces around 20 kips (89 kN). The force vs. deflection curves, as shown in Figure 7, were similar in shape and magnitude. Both tests showed an inertial spike over the first 2 in. (51 mm) of deflection and a relatively constant force between 15 and 20 kips (65 and 90 kN) from 10 in. (250 mm) of deflection until reaching their respective maximum displacements. Detailed results from all accelerometers are shown in Appendix A.



Figure 5. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MGSATB-2 [W6x15 (W152x22.3) Post]

With these two tests producing similar results, the researchers believed that the typical response of a W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel post embedded 54 in. (1,372 mm) in strong soil could be predicted by averaging the results. Therefore, further bogie testing was not conducted.


IMPACT



0.050 sec



0.100 sec



0.150 sec



0.200 sec



0.250 sec





Figure 6. Time Sequential and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MGSATB-2

	lucio		Δ	verage For	ce		Мах	Total			
Test No.	Velocity	@5 in. Displ.	@10 in. Displ.	@15 in. Displ.	@18 in. Displ.	@20 in. Displ.	Displ.	Energy	Failure Type		
	mph (km/h)	kips (kN)	kips (kN)	kips (kN)	kips (kN)	kips (kN)	in. (mm)	kip-in. (kJ)			
MGSATB-1	19.2 (30.9)	9.11 (40.52)	11.19 (49.78)	13.35 (59.38)	14.38 (63.97)	12.94 (57.56)	19.5 (495)	269 (30.4)	Soil Rotation		
MGSATB-2	19.7 (31.7)	9.26 (41.19)	10.61 (47.20)	13.41 (59.65)	15.11 (67.21)	13.60 (60.50)	19.3 (490)	283 (32.0)	Soil Rotation		

Table 1. Bogie Testing Summary and Comparison



Figure 7. Force and Energy vs. Deflection Results Comparison

#### **5 SYSTEM DESIGN USING BARRIER VII ANALYSIS**

## 5.1 Design Criteria

As a vehicle approaches the stiffened, semi-rigid approach guardrail transition region from the relatively flexible guardrail region, a potential for rail pocketing exists. Pocketing occurs when the lateral deflection of one region of a guardrail system is much less than the adjacent region, thus creating a sharp bend in the guardrail system as the impacting vehicle approaches the stiffer region. This sharp bend produces a high longitudinal force on the vehicle that can create excessive decelerations or force the vehicle to override the barrier near the pocket and/or roll over.

A 2-D computer simulation program, BARRIER VII [16], was utilized to predict the severity of pocketing on various transition configurations by quantifying the pocketing angle associated with each configuration and impact condition combination. The pocketing angle was defined as the angle between the guardrail region just in front of the impacting vehicle and the downstream section of rail, as shown in Figure 8. The critical pocketing angle,  $\theta_p$ , was defined such that at angles smaller than  $\theta_p$ , the bend in the guardrail would not cause serious pocketing. However, at pocketing angles more severe than  $\theta_p$ , where the difference between the guardrail and the transition regions was more abrupt, the vehicle would not be able to escape the pocket, and an undesirable vehicle response could be expected. This definition of  $\theta_p$  is only applicable where there is a sharp bend in the guardrail, and the pocketing angle is essentially a measure of the magnitude of that angle. The depth of the pocket may also have a significant impact on the performance of a guardrail system. However, for the purposes of using BARRIER VII to design a guardrail stiffness transition, MwRSF researchers have assumed that the depth of the pocket will always be sufficient to create a problem, provided the critical pocketing angle is attained.



Figure 8. Critical Pocketing Angle

In 2007, MwRSF reviewed many guardrail and approach guardrail transition tests involving 2000P vehicles, the standard pickup truck in NCHRP Report No. 350 [8], in order to identify the critical pocketing angle. Based upon this analysis, the critical pocketing angle was estimated to be approximately 23 degrees [5]. However, this angle may not directly apply to the new standard pickup, 2270P, found in MASH [9]. Presently, limited data exists concerning 2270P vehicles impacting transition systems. However, it is believed that the larger 2270P is more stable than the previous 2000P. Taking into account this increase in stability, MwRSF researchers believed that the critical pocket angle for a 2270P vehicle was higher than 23 degrees and closer to 30 degrees. Therefore, multiple transition configurations were configured which had maximum pocket angles between 23 and 30 degrees, and it was left up to the Midwest States Pooled Fund Program member states to decide which design to subject to full-scale crash testing.

## **5.2 Approach Transition Configurations**

Multiple approach guardrail transition configurations were analyzed under TL-3 impact conditions using BARRIER VII. The upstream and downstream ends remained constant in every

configuration. Each of the configurations began with the standard MGS which is composed of standard 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam attached to W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts spaced at 75-in. (1,905-mm) intervals. The downstream end of each configuration consisted of a 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam bridge rail attached to W6x20 (W152x29.8) steel posts rigidly attached to a simulated concrete bridge deck and spaced at  $37\frac{1}{2}$ -in. (953-mm) intervals. A thrie beam transition system, previously designed by MwRSF and accepted by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), was attached to the upstream end of the bridge rail [10-11,17-20]. The transition measured 12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m) long and consisted of two nested 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam rails attached to W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts with a  $37\frac{1}{2}$ -in. (953-mm) spacing. This transition was selected because it represented the worst case scenario, i.e., the stiffest of the previously-accepted FHWA approach transition systems. Thus, pending a successful test, it was believed that the new stiffness transition could be adapted to any other previously-accepted approach guardrail transition system.

The design configurations for the stiffness transition between standard MGS and the thrie beam approach guardrail transition using W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts were composed of varying combinations of similar guardrail elements. Every configuration utilized the asymmetric, 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) W-beam to thrie beam transition section designed by MwRSF in 2007 [5-7]. The remaining rail segments consisted of varying lengths of 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam, nested 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam, and 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam. The remaining posts were all 6-ft (1.83-m) long W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel sections. However, each configuration utilized a different combination of post quantities, post spacing, and system lengths. The seven analyzed stiffness transitions are summarized in Table 2 and shown in Figure 9.

System Parameters	Design D	Design F	Design G	Design H	Design J	Design K	Design L
Length of Transition <sup>1</sup>	40 ft – $7^{1/2}$ in. (12.38 m)	40 ft – $7^{1/2}$ in. (12.38 m)	28 ft – 1½ in. (8.57 m)	34 ft – 4½ in. (10.48 m)	34 ft – 4½ in. (10.48 m)	28 ft – 1½ in. (8.57 m)	34 ft – 4½ in. (10.48 m)
Length of Nested W- Beam Rail	-	25 ft (7.62 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	25 ft (7.62 m)	I	ı
Length of 10-Gauge W-to-Thrie Rail	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)
Length of Thrie Beam Rail	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)	6 ft – 3 in. (1.91 m)
Length of Nested Thrie Beam Rail	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)	12 ft – 6 in. (3.81 m)
No. of W6x9 Posts <sup>2</sup>	13	12	8	10	10	8	10
No. of W6x15 Posts	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Table 2. Summary of Stiffness Transitions Combined with Thrie Beam Approach Guardrail Transitions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> – First reduced post spacing to first bridge post. <sup>2</sup> – Post located within reduced spacing configuration.



Figure 9. Schematic of Stiffness Transitions to Thrie Beam Approach Guardrail Transitions

The thrie beam approach guardrail transition system selected to represent the stiffest of the FHWA-accepted transition systems had an option for using one 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) thrie beam or two nested 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam segments to connect the W-beam to thrie beam transition element to the bridge rail. Nested 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam has roughly 50 percent more bending strength than a single 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) thrie beam rail. Thus, the nested rail configuration was selected for use in order to develop and test a stiffness transition to the most critical approach guardrail transition.

The FHWA-accepted approach guardrail transition was original comprised of five W6x15 (W152x22.3) posts spaced at 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-in. (953-mm) intervals between the standard guardrail system and the bridge rail [10-11,17-20]. However, in the interest of designing the shortest possible overall transition, two of the W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts were removed and replaced with four standard W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts at an 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. (476-mm) spacing. The proposed post alternative and use of nested thrie beam was analyzed to justify the shortening of the system.

BARRIER VII analysis was conducted to compare the performance of the original bridge rail approach guardrail transition to that obtained for the proposed alternatives described above. Impact conditions from the full-scale crash tests [17-20] on the original transition system (one pickup truck and one single-unit truck) were replicated in BARRIER VII in order to calibrate the barrier model. Then, two W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts on the upstream end were replaced with four W6x9 (W152x13.4) posts at an 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. (476-mm) spacing, and the new model was analyzed under the same impact conditions. The original system was crash tested with impacts near the downstream end (i.e., close to the bridge rail), and the impacting vehicles did not contact the two upstream W6x15 (W152x22.3) posts evaluated within this study. The analysis showed that barrier deflections for the simplified stiffness transitions were similar to, and in some

instances lower than, the barrier deflections observed for the original bridge rail transition design. Therefore, each upstream stiffness transition configuration analyzed consisted of three W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts at 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-in. (953-mm) intervals, a minimum of four W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts at 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. (476-mm) intervals, and nested thrie beam rail located upstream from the bridge rail.

# **5.3 BARRIER VII Component Models**

# 5.3.1 Rails

Input values for the various guardrail segments were determined from cross sectional properties, as shown in Table 3. A yield stress of 50 ksi (345 MPa) was used to calculate the elastic tensile and moment capacities. Each rail element in BARRIER VII was 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. (238 mm) long. For nested rail sections, all strength and cross sectional input values were doubled. Properties for the 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) W-beam to thrie beam transition piece were calculated at the center of each 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. (238 mm) segment using a linear interpolation between the W-beam and thrie beam ends.

Doom	Beam Type												
Properties	12-Gauge W-Beam	10-Gauge W-Beam	12-Gauge Thrie Beam	10-Gauge Thrie Beam									
$A(in^2)$	1.99	2.56	3.10	4.00									
I (in <sup>4</sup> )	2.29	3.00	3.76	4.82									
$S(in^3)$	1.37	1.76	2.19	2.80									
Wt (lb/ft)	6.92	8.90	10.81	13.95									
F <sub>y</sub> (ksi)	50	50	50	50									

Table 3. Guardrail Cross Section Properties for BARRIER VII

### 5.3.2 W6x9 (W152x13.4) Steel Posts

In previous studies, MwRSF has preformed dynamic bogie tests on steel posts embedded in soil. Of particular interest are test nos. MGS2-1B18, MGS2-1B19, MGS2-1B20, and MGS2-1B21 from a 2007 study [21] and test nos. NPGB-2, NPGB-4, NPGB-9, and NPGB-10 from a 2001 study [22]. These eight tests consisted of W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts or W6x16 (W152x23.8) posts, embedded 40 in. (1,016 mm) in soil and impacted by a bogie vehicle at a height of 24% in. (632 mm) and a velocity near 20 mph (32.2 km/h). Soil failure was the primary mode of failure for both test series and only minimal post deformations were observed. W6x16 (W152x23.8) posts have the same flange width as W6x9 (W152x13.4), thus produce the same force vs. deflection curves when rotating through soil. All eight tests were used to calculate an average force vs. deflection soil resistance curve for strong-axis rotation of a W6x9 (W152x13.4) post. Post deflection through the weak axis was expected to occur from post bending and not rotation through the soil. Therefore, the resistance in this direction was calculated from the crosssectional properties, a 24 %-in. (632-mm) moment arm, and a yield stress of 36 ksi (248 MPa).

#### 5.3.3 W6x15 Steel Posts

Chapter 4 described the results of two dynamic bogie tests on W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts embedded 54 in. (1,372 mm) in soil and impacted at approximately 20 mph (32.2 km/h). The accelerometer data resulting from these tests was used to calculate an average force vs. deflection soil resistance curve for strong-axis rotation. Similar to the W6x9 (W152x13.4) post model, deflection through the weak axis was expected to occur from post bending and not rotation through the soil. Therefore, the resistance in this direction was calculated from the cross-sectional properties, a 24<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (632-mm) moment arm, and a yield stress of 36 ksi (248 MPa).

## **5.4 BARRIER VII Analysis and Results**

Before BARRIER VII was utilized to analyze the proposed stiffness transition configurations, it was necessary to calibrate the model components. This calibration was accomplished by modeling three previous full-scale crash tests involving a pickup impacting the MGS installation. Test nos. NPG-4 and NPG-6 consisted of the MGS at standard post spacing, 75 in. (1,905 mm), and quarter post spacing, 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (476 mm), respectively [23]. Test no. MWT-5 consisted of an approach transition utilizing the same asymmetric W-beam to thrie beam transition piece included in all of the proposed transition configurations [5-7]. BARRIER VII model components, including post deflection at failure and the effective coefficient of friction, were adjusted such that the system deflections, vehicle time to parallel, and vehicle exit time matched the results from the full-scale crash tests within 10 percent. The effective coefficient of friction was determined to be 0.45, and the W6x9 (W152x13.4) post deflection at failure was determined to be 16 in. (406 mm). An example BARRIER VII input deck and the design configuration layouts are shown in Appendix B.

The BARRIER VII analysis was conducted with a 2000P vehicle model and not a 2270P vehicle model even though the new simplified stiffness transition was designed to meet the MASH TL-3 performance criteria. This decision was made for several reasons. First, the calibration was being conducted on test no. MWT-5 which was the previously-designed stiffness transition using the asymmetrical W-beam to three beam rail element. Second, the prior test was performed with the 2000P as well as MwRSF researchers had significant experience with the 2000P vehicle model. Further, there had not been a prior full-scale crash test involving a 2270P vehicle impacting a guardrail transition in which a simulation could be calibrated. It was also believed that the mass increase from the 2000P vehicle to the 2270P vehicle would only provide minimal increases in the barrier deflection and vehicle pocketing within the guardrail system. In

fact, the difference in dynamic deflection between the two pickup trucks impacting the standard MGS has been similar in the past. Test no. 2214MG-2, conducted with a 2270P vehicle, had a maximum dynamic deflection of 44 in. (1,118 mm) [24], while test no. NPG-4, conducted with a 2000P vehicle, had a maximum dynamic deflection of 43 in. (1,092 mm) [23].

During the BARRIER VII analysis of the proposed stiffness transitions to thrie beam approach guardrail transitions, the pickup truck was given an initial velocity of 62.14 mph (100 km/h) at an angle of 25 degrees to the system. In order to analyze the entire approach transition, the impact point was moved along the length of the system at every rail node, or at 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (238-mm) intervals. The impact range began 150 in. (3,810 mm) upstream of the first reduced post spacing and continued downstream into the W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts. Recall, the W6x15 (W152x22.3) posts are a part of the original thrie beam bridge rail transition that was successfully crash tested and accepted by the FHWA [10].

The BARRIER VII simulation results were used to identify the maximum dynamic deflection, the maximum pocketing angle, the time in which the vehicle became parallel with the system, and the amount of wheel snag that occurred between the front tire and each post. The pocketing angle was taken as the average between five barrier nodes, or over a distance of 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (953 mm). The magnitude of wheel snag on each post was calculated using the methods described by Reid [25]. Simulation results for every design configuration and impact point are shown in Appendix C. For each stiffness transition configuration, the critical impact point was defined as the location causing the maximum pocketing angle. In design nos. D, F, and L, the maximum pocketing angle was located at the transition between full- and half-post spacing. However, MwRSF researchers did not believe that the half-post spacing region would provide enough stiffness to create a sharp pocketing angle; rather, the vehicle would deform the system as it moved down the rail and significantly flatten the pocket. Therefore, the pocketing angles at

the transition between full- and half-post spacing were not considered for the determination of the critical impact point. Critical impact points and their associated barrier deformations are described in Table 4.

Transition		Critical Impact Point	Maxi	mum Pocketing Angle	Maximum
Design	Node No.	Description	(deg.)	Location Description	Deflection in. (mm)
Design D	85	75" (1,905 mm) US of W-to-thrie rail segment	22.9	28" (711 mm) US of ¼ spacing	32.6 (828)
Design F	113	37½" (953 mm) US of W-to-thrie rail segment	22.0	first post of ¼ spacing	27.3 (693)
Design G	94	65½" (1667 mm) US of W-to-thrie rail segment	28.9	first post of ¼ spacing	35.2 (894)
Design H	88	122" (3,099 mm) US of W-to-thrie rail segment	25.7	18¾" (476 mm) US of ¼ spacing	35.9 (912)
Design J	96	122" (3,096 mm) US of W-to-thrie rail segment	23.9	28" (711 mm) US of <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> spacing	34.7 (881)
Design K	93	75" (1,905 mm) US of W-to-thrie rail segment	29.6	first post of ¼ spacing	36.4 (925)
Design L	108	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (241 mm) US of W-to-thrie rail segment	23.9	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (953 mm) into <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> spacing	27.1 (688)

Table 4. Critical Impact Points for the Transition Designs (2000P Impact Scenarios)

Design nos. K and L were identified as the two best stiffness transition alternatives. Both options were two of the shorter configurations, and neither required nesting of W-beam rail before the stiffness transition. Although only one additional post separated Design L from Design K, their maximum pocketing angles were 23.9 and 29.6 degrees, respectively, putting them on opposite sides of the design window established for the critical pocketing angle of 23 to 30 degrees, as set in Section 5.1.

The member states of the Midwest States Pooled Fund Program were given the option of selecting the configuration for full-scale crash testing. Design K was presented as an aggressive

design utilizing the shortest length and the highest pocketing angle. Design L was presented as a more conservative design utilizing an additional post, making it slightly longer than Design K, but having a greater chance of a successful crash test. Overwhelmingly, the member states selected Design K, while expressing the desire to make the transition as short and as cost efficient as possible.

## **6 DESIGN DETAILS**

The 87-ft 6-in. (26.67-m) long test installation, as shown in Figure 10, consisted of five major structural components: (1) a 12-ft 6-in. (3.81-m) long thrie beam and channel bridge railing system; (2) 12 ft - 6 in. (3.81 m) of nested 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam guardrail; (3) 6 ft - 3 in. (1.91 m) of standard 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam guardrail; (4) a 6-ft 3-in. (1.91-m) long, asymmetrical 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) W-beam to thrie beam transition element; and (5) 50 ft (15.24 m) of standard 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam rail attached to a simulated anchorage device. Design details are shown in Figures 10 through 30.

The barrier system was constructed with three bridge rail posts and eighteen guardrail posts. Post nos. 1 and 2 were timber posts measuring  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide x  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep x  $45\frac{1}{2}$  in. long (140 x 191 x 1,156 mm) and were placed in 6-ft (1.8-m) long steel foundation tubes. The timber posts and foundation tubes were part of an anchorage system used to develop the required tensile capacity of a tangent guardrail terminal. Post nos. 3 through 15 were galvanized ASTM A36 W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel sections measuring 6 ft (1.83 m) long. Post nos. 16 through 18 were galvanized ASTM A36 W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel sections measuring 7 ft (2.1 m) long. Bridge post nos. 19 through 21 were galvanized ASTM A36 W6x20 (W152x29.8) steel sections measuring  $29\frac{5}{8}$  in. (752 mm) long.

Post nos. 1 through 8, 8 through 12, 12 through 16, and 16 through 19 were spaced 75 in. (1,905 mm),  $37\frac{1}{2}$  in. (953 mm),  $18\frac{3}{4}$  in. (476 mm), and  $37\frac{1}{2}$  in. (953 mm) on center, respectively, as shown in Figure 10. Bridge post nos. 19 through 21 were spaced 75 in. (1,905 mm) on center. The soil embedment depths for post nos. 3 through 15 and 16 through 18 were 40 in. (1,016 mm) and  $55\frac{1}{8}$  in. (1,400 mm), respectively, as shown in Figures 16 through 18. The steel posts were placed in a compacted crushed limestone material that met AASHTO soil standard M147 Grade B, as recommended in MASH [9].

For post nos. 3 through 9, 6-in. wide x 12-in. deep x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. long (152 x 305 x 362-mm) wood spacer blockouts were used to offset the rail away from the front face of the steel posts. Post nos. 10 through 15 utilized 6-in. wide x 12-in. deep x 19-in. long (152 x 305 x 483-mm) wood spacer blockouts. Post nos. 16 and 17 utilized 6-in. wide x 8-in. deep x 19-in. long (152 x 203 x 483-mm) wood spacer blockouts, while post no. 18 used a 6-in. wide x 8-in. deep x 15-in. long (152 x 203 x 381-mm) wood spacer blockout. For post nos. 19 through 21, a galvanized ASTM A36 W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel spacer measuring 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. (346 mm) long was used to offset the rail away from the front face of the steel bridge post.

Standard 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) W-beam rails were placed between post nos. 1 and 9, as shown in Figure 10. The W-beam's top rail height was 31 in. (787 mm) with a 24%-in. (550-mm) center mounting height. An asymmetrical 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) W-beam to thrie beam transition element spanned between post nos. 9 and 11. Standard 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam rail spanned between post nos. 11 and 14 and also between post nos. 19 and 21. Two nested 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beams were placed between post nos. 14 and 19, as shown in Figure 12. All thrie beam rails had a top rail height of 31 in. (787 mm) with a 21-in. (533-mm) center mounting height. All lap-splice connections between the rail sections were configured to reduce vehicle snag at the splice. The thrie beam channel bridge railing system was rigidly attached to the concrete tarmac located at the MwRSF's outdoor proving grounds, as shown in Figure 35.























48





50











	Mio	lwest Guardrail System with Standard Post Spa	cing	
ltem No.	QTY.	Description	Material Spec	Hardware Guide
a1	F	6'-3" [1905] W-Beam to Thrie-Beam Transition Section	10 gauge AASHTO M180	1
a2	7	6x12x14 1/4" [152x305x362] Blockout	SYP Grade No.1 or better	1
a3	9	6x12x19" [152x305x483] Blockout - Post 10-15	SYP Grade No.1 or better	1
a4	2	<u> 6×8×19</u> " [152×305×483] Blockout – Post  16-17	SYP Grade No.1 or better	1
a5	-	6x8x15" [152x305x381] Blockout - Post 18	SYP Grade No.1 or better	1
b1	2	72" [1829] Foundation Tube	A500 Grade B	PTE05
b2	2	BCT Timber Post -MGS Height	SYP Grade No. 1 or better	PDF01
b3	2	Bridge Cap, Rail Bent Plate Connector 6 1/4x9x3/8, [159x229x9.5]	A36 Steel	I
b4	9	Bridge Cap Rail Angle 3 1/2×3 1/2×5/16 [89×89×7.9]	A36 Steel	I
b5	~	Bridge Cap Rail C8x11.5 [C203x17.1]	A36 Steel	I
b6	-	Bridge Cap Rail C8x11.5 [C203x17.1]	A36 Steel	I
b7	Ļ	Bridge Cgp Rail Terminator Tube 3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 [89x89x6.4]	A36 Steel	l
b8	-	Terminator Plate 9x4 1/2x3/8" [229x114x9.5]	A36 Steel	1
69	Ţ	Bridge Cap Rail Splice Plate 5 7/8x13x3/8" [149x330x9.5]	A36 Steel	I
c1	~	Strut and Yoke Assembly	A36 Steel	PFP01
c2	~	Anchor Bracket	A36 Steel	FPA01
c3	3	12'-6" [3810] Thrie Bearn Section	12 gauge AASHTO M180	I
c4	м	W6x15 [W152x22.3] Steel Bridge Blockout	A36 Steel	1
c5	8	W6x20 [W152x29.8] Steel Bridge Post	A36 Steel	1
cg	ю	12×14×1 1/4" [305×356×32] Bridge Cap Connector Plate	A36 Steel	I
d1	-	BCT Anchor Cable 6' [1829] Long	6x19 Cable	FCA01
d2	-	8x8x5/8" [203x203x15.9] Anchor Bearing Plate	A36 Steel	FPB01
d3	~	25' [7620] W-Beam MGS End Section	12 gauge AASHTO M180	I
d4	2	12'-6" [3810] W-Bearn MGS Section	12 gauge AASHTO M180	1
d5	~	6'-3" [1905] Thrie Beam Section - 1/2 Post Spacing	12 gauge AASHTO M180	I
db	~	2 3/8" [60] 0.D.× 6" [152] long BCT Hole insert	ASTM A53 Grade B Schedule 40	FMM02
		S	MWT Standard F	ost 18 of 20
			Bill of Materials	DATE: 11/22/2010
		Midwest	Roadside	DRAWN BY: EMA/RJT
		Safety	Facility pw. NAME. NMIT-SP-3_R3	SCALE: None REV. BY: UNITS: In.[mm] KAP/SKR/

Figure 28. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3

December 21, 2010 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-210-10

	uide		⊧49 e				-49 e																	SHEET: 19 of 20	ратс: 11/22/2010	DRAWN BY: EMA/RJT	REV. BY: KAP/SKR/ RKF
	irdware G	FWC24a	325 or Az Substitute	l	I	FBX16a	325 or Az Substitute	FBX16a	FWC22d	FBX22a	FBX22a	FBX16a	FBX16a	FBB03	FBB06	I	FBB01	I	I	I	T	L	I	st			SCALE: None UNITS: In.[mm
	H		A				¥																	dard Pc	rials		
																								IWT Stan	till of Mate		NAME. rt-sp-3_r3
	Spec	5	5	307	5	5	5	5	5	5	£	5	5	307	307		307	5	eel	eel	eel	eel	eel	2		side	ity www.
acing	Material	Grade	Grade	Grade A	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade	Grade A	Grade A	Ι	Grade A	Grade	A36 St	A36 St	A36 St	A36 St	A36 St			t Roac	y Facil
d Post Spo																										Midwes	Safet
n Standard																			1					-			
system with						t		olt			ad Bolt	Bolt	ead Bolt	olt	olt				st Nos. 3	st Nos.	st No. 16	st No. 17	st No. 18				
Suardrail S						: Head Bo		x Head B			ng Hex He	łex Head	ng Hex H	suardrail B	suardrail B		rdrail Bolt		long – Po	long – Po	oug – Po	oug – Poi	ong – Po				
Midwest (	escription		Nut	þç	sher	long Hex	L L	] long He	sher	t	2×191] lor	54] long H	5×38.1] lo	64] long G	56] long G		6×38] Gua	il Nut	" [1829]	" [1829]	[2134] 4	[2134] 4	[2134] 4				
		at Washer	savy Hex	ireaded Ro	)] Flat Wa	[M16×51]	Hex Nu	[M16×127	e] Flat Wa	] Hex Nu	1/2" [M2:	" [M16x25	1/2" [M1	" [M16x25	" [M16×35	ead Nail	1/2" [M1	] Guardra	×12.6] 72	×12.6] 72	(22.3] 84	(22.3] 84"	(22.3] 84				
		a. [25] Fi	а. [25] Не	ı. [25] Тh	Dia. [15.9	'Dia. x 2"	Dia. [15.9	Dia. x 5"	Dia. [22.2	Dia. [22.2	Dia. × 7	Dia. × 10	Dia. × 1	Dia. × 10	Dia. × 14	Double H	Dia. × 1	Dia. [15.9	3.5 W152	3.5 [W152 15	15 [W152×	15 [W152×	15 [W152×				
		1"Dic	1 "Dic	1"Dic	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	16D	5/8"	5/8"	978X8	W6×8 10-	W6x1	W6x1	W6×1	-			
	QTY.	20	20	18	116	42	54	2	4	2	2	2	ø	œ	18	8	66	92	2	9	-	-	-				
	em No.	e1	e2	e3	e4	e5	e6	e7	eB	e9	e10	e11	e12	e13	e14	e15	e16	e17	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5				
	Ite																										

Figure 29. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MWTSP-1 through 3




Figure 31. System Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 32. System Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 33. Simulated Bridge Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1







Figure 34. Transition Element Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1





Figure 35. Anchor and Tarmac Connection, Test No. MWTSP-1

# 7 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA

# 7.1 Test Requirements

Longitudinal barriers, such as approach guardrail transitions, must satisfy impact safety standards in order to be accepted by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for use on National Highway System (NHS) new construction projects or as a replacement for existing designs not meeting current safety standards. In recent years, these safety standards have consisted of the guidelines and procedures published in NCHRP Report No. 350 [8]. However, NCHRP Project 22-14(2) generated revised testing procedures and guidelines for use in the evaluation of roadside safety appurtenances and are provided in MASH [9]. According to Test Level 3 (TL-3) of MASH, longitudinal barrier systems must be subjected to two full-scale vehicle crash tests. The two full-scale crash tests are as follows:

- 1. Test Designation 3-20 consisting of a 2,425-lb (1,100-kg) small car impacting the W-beam to three beam transition system at a nominal speed and angle of 62 mph (100 km/h) and 25 degrees, respectively.
- 2. Test Designation 3-21 consisting of a 5,000-lb (2,268-kg) pickup truck impacting the W-beam to three beam transition system at a nominal speed and angle of 62 mph (100 km/h) and 25 degrees, respectively.

The test conditions of TL-3 longitudinal barriers are summarized in Table 5.

	Test		Imp	act Condit	ions	
Test	Designation	Test Vohiala	Sp	eed	Angle	Evaluation
Article	No.	venicie	mph	km/h	(deg)	Cintenia
Longitudinal	3-20	1100C	62	100	25	A,D,F,H,I
Transition	3-21	2270P	62	100	25	A,D,F,H,I

Table 5. MASH TL-3 Crash Test Conditions

<sup>1</sup> Evaluation criteria explained in Table 6.

### 7.2 Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria for full-scale vehicle crash testing are based on three appraisal areas: (1) structural adequacy; (2) occupant risk; and (3) vehicle trajectory after collision. Criteria for structural adequacy are intended to evaluate the ability of the guardrail transition to contain and redirect impacting vehicles. Occupant risk evaluates the degree of hazard to occupants in the impacting vehicle. Vehicle trajectory after collision is a measure of the potential for the post-impact trajectory of the vehicle to become involved in secondary collisions with other vehicles or fixed objects, thereby increasing the risk of injury to the occupant of the impacting vehicle and to other vehicles. These evaluation criteria are summarized in Table 6 and defined in greater detail in MASH. The full-scale vehicle crash tests were conducted and reported in accordance with the procedures provided in MASH.

In addition to the standard occupant risk measures, the Post-Impact Head Deceleration (PHD), the Theoretical Head Impact Velocity (THIV), and the Acceleration Severity Index (ASI) were determined and reported on the test summary sheet. Additional discussion on PHD, THIV and ASI is provided in Reference [9].

### 7.3 Soil Strength Requirements

In order to limit the variation of soil strength among testing agencies, foundation soil must satisfy the recommended performance characteristics set forth in Chapter 3 and Appendix B of MASH. Testing facilities must first subject the designated soil to a dynamic post test to demonstrate a minimum dynamic load of 7.5 kips (33.4 kN) at deflections between 5 and 20 in. (127 and 508 mm). If satisfactory results are observed, a static test is conducted using an identical test installation. The results of this static test become the baseline requirement for soil strength in future full-scale crash testing in which the designated soil is used. An additional post installed near the impact point is statically tested on the day of the full-scale crash test in the

same manner as used in the baseline test. The full-scale crash test can be conducted only if the static test results show a soil resistance equal to or greater than 90 percent of the baseline test at deflections of 5, 10, and 15 in. (127, 254, and 381 mm). Otherwise, testing must be postponed until the soil demonstrates adequate strength.

T-1.1. (	MAGH	E		f T .		D	TT 2	C	Tationa
Table 6.	MASH	Evaluation	n Criteria	i ior Lo	ngituainai	Barriers.	1L-3	Crasn	Testing
					0	,			0

Structural Adequacy	А.	Test article should contain vehicle to a controlled sto underride, or override the deflection of the test article	and redirect the ve op; the vehicle show installation although is acceptable.	hicle or bring the uld not penetrate, controlled lateral
	D.	Detached elements, fragments should not penetrate or show compartment, or present pedestrians, or personnel is intrusions into, the occupant set forth in Section 5.3 and A	nts or other debris fr v potential for penetr an undue hazard n a work zone. De t compartment should Appendix E of MAS	om the test article ating the occupant to other traffic, formations of, or d not exceed limits H.
	F.	The vehicle should remain maximum roll and pitch ang	upright during and a les are not to exceed	fter collision. The 75 degrees.
0	H.	Occupant Impact Velocity of MASH for calculation p limits:	(OIV) (see Appendix rocedure) should sat	x A, Section A5.3 isfy the following
Occupant Risk		Occupant 1	Impact Velocity Lim	its
		Component	Preferred	Maximum
		Longitudinal and Lateral	30 ft/s (9.1 m/s)	40 ft/s (12.2 m/s)
	I.	The Occupant Ridedown A Section A5.3 of MASH for the following limits:	Acceleration (ORA) calculation procedu	(see Appendix A, are) should satisfy
		Occupant Ride	edown Acceleration I	Limits
		Component	Preferred	Maximum
		Longitudinal and Lateral	15.0 g's	20.49 g's

### **8 TEST CONDITIONS**

## 8.1 Test Facility

The testing facility is located at the Lincoln Air Park on the northwest side of the Lincoln Municipal Airport and is approximately 5 miles (8.0 km) northwest of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

### 8.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System

A reverse cable tow system with a 1:2 mechanical advantage was used to propel the test vehicles. The distance traveled and the speed of the tow vehicle were one-half that of the test vehicles. The test vehicle was released from the tow cable before impact with the barrier system. A digital speedometer on the tow vehicle increased the accuracy of the test vehicle impact speed.

A vehicle guidance system developed by Hinch [26] was used to steer the test vehicle. A guide flag, attached to the left-front wheel and the guide cable, was sheared off before impact with the barrier system. The <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. (10-mm) diameter guide cable was tensioned to approximately 3,500 lbf (15.6 kN) and supported both laterally and vertically every 100 ft (30.48 m) by hinged stanchions. The hinged stanchions stood upright while holding up the guide cable, but as the vehicle was towed down the line, the guide flag struck and knocked each stanchion to the ground.

### 8.3 Test Vehicles

For test no. MWTSP-1, a 2003 Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab pickup truck was used as the test vehicle. The test inertial and gross static weights were 5,009 lb (2,272 kg) and 5,169 lb (2,345 kg), respectively. Photographs of the test vehicle are shown in Figure 36, and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 37.

For test no. MWTSP-2, a 2002 Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Cab pickup truck was used as the test vehicle. The test inertial and gross static weights were 4,993 lb (2,265 kg) and 5,158 lb

(2,340 kg), respectively. Photographs of the test vehicle are shown in Figure 38, and vehicle dimension are shown in Figure 39.

For test no. MWTSP-3, a 2002 Kia Rio was used as the test vehicle. The test inertial and gross static weights were 2,394 lb (1,086 kg) and 2,591 lb (1,175 kg), respectively. Photographs of the test vehicle are shown in Figure 40, and vehicle dimension are shown in Figure 41.

The longitudinal component of the center of gravity (c.g.) for each vehicle was determined using the measured axle weights. The Suspension Method [27] was used to determine the vertical component of the c.g. for the pickup trucks. This method is based on the principle that the c.g. of any freely suspended body is in the vertical plane through the point of suspension. The vehicle was suspended successively in three positions, and the respective planes containing the c.g. were established. The intersection of these planes pinpointed the final c.g. location for the test inertial condition. The c.g. height of the 1100C vehicle was estimated based on historical c.g. height measurements. The locations of the final centers of gravity are shown in Figures 37, 39, and 41. Details on vehicle mass distributions are shown in Appendix D.

Square black and white-checkered targets were placed on the vehicles to aid in the analysis of the high-speed digital videos, as shown in Figures 42 through 44. Round, checkered targets were placed on the center of gravity, on the left-side door, on the right-side door, and on the roof of the vehicle. The remaining targets were located for references so that they could be viewed from the high-speed cameras for video analysis.

The front wheels of the test vehicles were aligned for camber, caster, and toe-in values of zero so that the vehicles would track properly along the guide cable. A 5B flash bulb was mounted under the left-side windshield wiper to pinpoint the time of impact with the barrier system on the high-speed digital videos. The flash bulb was fired by a pressure tape switch

mounted on the impact corner of the bumper. A remote controlled brake system was installed in the test vehicles so that they could be brought safely to a stop after the tests.





Figure 36. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWTSP-1

Date:	1/28/2008	Test Number:	MWTSP-1	Model:	Ram 1500 Quad Cab
Make:	Dodge	Vehicle I.D.#:	1D7HA18N03	3S139761	
Tire Size:	265/70 R17	Year:	2003	Odometer:	137921

\*(All Measurements Refer to Impacting Side)



Figure 37. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 38. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWTSP-2

Date:	7/7/2008	Test Number:	MWTSP-2	Model:	Ram 1500 Quad Cab
Make:	Dodge	Vehicle I.D.#:	1D7HA18N92	25662937	
Tire Size:	265/70 R17	Year:	2002	Odometer:	86821

\*(All Measurements Refer to Impacting Side)



Test Inertial

2767 (1255)

2226 (1010)

4993 (2265)

•	Vehicle Geomet	ry -	- in. (mm)	)
a <u>78</u>	(1981)	b	75	(1905)
c <u>227 3/4</u>	(5785)	d	46	(1168)
e <u>140 1/4</u>	(3562)	f	36 1/2	(927)
g <u>28</u>	(711)	h	62 3/8	(1584)
i <u>14</u>	(356)	j	26 1/2	(673)
k <u>20 1/2</u>	(521)	1	29	(737)
m <u>67 3/4</u>	(1721)	n	67 1/2	(1715)
o <u>45</u>	(1143)	р	3	(76)
q <u>31 1/2</u>	(800)	r	18 1/2	(470)
s <u>15 1/2</u>	(394)	t	75	(1905)
Wheel Cer	nter Height From	nt	15	(381)
Wheel Ce	nter Height Rea	r	15 1/4	(387)
Wheel Wel	l Clearance (FR	.)	35	(889)
Wheel Well	Clearance (RR	.)	37 3/4	(959)
Fra	ame Height (FR	.)	18	(457)
Fra	ume Height (RR	.)	25	(635)
	Engine Typ	e	8cy	d. Gas
	Engine Siz	e	4	.7L
	Transmission	Тур	e:	
		• •	Autom	atic
			RWI	D
	Front GVWR		3650	
	Rear GVWR		3900	
	Total GVWR		6650	
	Dummy		170 lb	

Note any damage prior to test:

2273

5138

Curb

2865 (1300)

(1031)

(2331)

Weights lb (kg)

W-front

W-rear

W-total

Figure 39. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWTSP-2

none

Gross Static

2868 (1301)

2290 (1039)

5158 (2340)



Figure 40. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWTSP-3

Date:	10/9/2008	Test Numbe	r: <u>MWTSP</u>	-3 Model:	Rio Sedan
Make:	Kia	Vehicle I.D.#	#: KNAI	DC123226161906	
Tire Size:	P175/65R14	Year:	2002	Odometer:	80419
Tire Inflation Pro *(All Measureme	essure: ents Refer to Impacting Si	30 psi de)			
1 00				Vehicle Geomet	try in. (mm)
				a <u>63 5/8 (1616)</u>	b <u>54 1/2 (1384)</u>
a m			<u> </u>	c <u>165 7/8 (4213)</u>	d <u>37 3/4 (959)</u>
				e <u>95 1/4 (2419)</u>	f <u>32 7/8 (835)</u>
			ſſ	g <u>18 (457)</u>	h <u>37 (940)</u>
				i <u>8 (203)</u>	j <u>19 1/2 (495)</u>
				k <u>11 (279)</u>	l <u>21 (533)</u>
			ł	m <u>56 3/4 (1441)</u>	n <u>56 7/8 (1445)</u>
			\ \	o <u>21 1/8 (537)</u>	p <u>3 (76)</u>
				q <u>22 1/2 (572)</u>	r <u>15 1/4 (387)</u>
				s <u>10 3/8 (264)</u>	t <u>65 1/4 (1657)</u>
-	f h	e d		Wheel Center Height	Front <u>10 1/2 (267)</u>
-	↓ W <sub>front</sub>	c √ <sup>V</sup> rea	ar	Wheel Center Height	$\frac{10 3/4}{(273)}$
Mass Distributio	n lb (kg)			Wheel Well Clearance	(FR) 24 (610) $(PR) 23 1/8 (587)$
Cross Statia IF	785 (356)	DF 777 (352)		Fromo Hoight	$(\mathbf{RR}) \underline{251/6} (\overline{567})$
LR	<u>458</u> (208)	RR 571 (259)		Frame Height	$(\mathbf{RR})  15 \ 3/8  (391)$
LIX	430 (200)	( <u>1, 200</u> )		Engine	Type 4 Cyl Gas
Weights					
lb (kg)		Test Inertial (	Gross Static	Engine	Size <u>1.41</u>
w-iront	<u>1500 (680)</u>	1460 (662)	1822 (709)	I ransmitior	Automotio Manual
w-rear W total	2300 (1088)	2394 (1086)	2591 (1175)		Automatic Manual
w-total	2399 (1088)	2394 (1080)	2391 (1175)		WD KWD 4WD
GVWR Rati	ngs		Dummy Dat	a	
	Front 1	808		Гуре: Hybrid 2	
	Rear 1	742	Ν	Mass: 166 lb	
	Total 3	315	Seat Pos	ition: Passenger	
Note any	damage prior to test:	Rocker panel dents	and fender dent repai	r on passenger side.	

Figure 41. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWTSP-3





		Т	ARGI	TEST #: ET GEOM	MWTSP-	1 mm)		-
А	75 3/8	(1915)	Е	63 7/8	(1622)	I	39 1/8	(994)
B	109	(2769)	F	34 3/4	(883)	_ J_	28 1/8	(714)
C_	48 1/4	(1226)	G	63 1/2	(1613)	_ K_	42	(1067)
D_	63 7/8	(1622)	H	76 3/4	(1949)	_		

Figure 42. Target Geometry, Test No. MWTSP-1





	TEST #: <u>MWTSP-2</u> TARGET GEOMETRY in. (mm)										
A_67	(1702)	E_	64	(1626)	_ I _	39 1/4	(997)				
B 113 1/2	(2883)	F	44	(1118)	J	28	(711)				
C48	(1219)	G	62 3/8	(1584)	_ K_	42 1/4	(1073)				
D64	(1626)	_ H_	78	(1981)	_						

Figure 43. Target Geometry, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure 44. Vehicle Target Geometry, Test No. MWTSP-3

#### **8.4 Simulated Occupant**

For all tests, a Hybrid II 50<sup>th</sup>-Percentile, Adult Male Dummy was placed in the right-front seat of the test vehicle with the seat belt fastened. The dummy was equipped with clothing and footwear and had a final weight of 170 lb (77 kg). The dummy was manufactured by Android Systems of Carson California under model no. 572 and serial no. 451. As recommended by MASH, the dummy was not included in calculating the c.g. location.

## 8.5 Data Acquisition Systems

#### **8.5.1** Accelerometers

Three environmental shock and vibration sensor/recorder systems were used to measure the accelerations in the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical directions. All of the accelerometers were mounted near the center of gravity of the test vehicles.

The first system was a two-Arm piezoresistive accelerometer system developed by Endevco of San Juan Capistrano, California. Three accelerometers were used to measure each of the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical accelerations independently at a sample rate of 10,000 Hz. Data was collected using a Sensor Input Module (SIM), Model TDAS3-SIM-16M, which was developed by Diversified Technical Systems, Inc. (DTS) of Seal Beach, California. The SIM was configured with 16 MB SRAM memory and 8 sensor input channels with 250 kB SRAM/channel. The SIM was mounted on a TDAS3-R4 module rack. The module rack was configured with isolated power/event/communications, 10BaseT Ethernet and RS232 communication, and an internal backup battery. Both the SIM and module rack are crashworthy. The computer software program "DTS TDAS Control" and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

The second unit was a triaxial piezoresistive accelerometer system, developed by Instrumented Sensor Technology (IST) of Okemos, Michigan and includes three differential channels as well as three single-ended channels. The EDR-4 6DOF-500/1200 was configured with 24 MB of RAM memory, a range of  $\pm 500$  g's, a sample rate of 10,000 Hz, and a 1,677 Hz anti-aliasing filter. "EDR4COM" and "DynaMax Suite" computer software programs and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

The third system, Model EDR-3, was a triaxial piezoresistive accelerometer system developed by Instrumented Sensor Technology (IST) of Okemos, Michigan. The EDR-3 was configured with 256 kB of RAM memory, a range of  $\pm 200$  g's, a sample rate of 3,200 Hz, and a 1,120 Hz lowpass filter. The computer software program "DynaMax 1 (DM-1)" and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyzed and plot the accelerometer data.

## 8.5.2 Rate Transducers

An angle rate sensor, the ARS-1500, with a range of 1,500 degrees/sec in each of the three directions (roll, pitch, and yaw) was used to measure the rates of rotation of the test vehicles. The angular rate sensor was mounted on an aluminum block inside the test vehicle near the center of gravity and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the SIM. The raw data measurements were then downloaded, converted to the proper Euler angles for analysis, and plotted. The computer software program "DTS TDAS Control" and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the angular rate sensor data.

### 8.5.3 Pressure Tape Switches

For test nos. MWTSP-1 through MWTSP-3, five pressure-activated tape switches, spaced at approximately 6.56 ft (2 m) intervals, were used to determine the speed of the vehicle before impact. Each tape switch fired a strobe light which sent an electronic timing signal to the data acquisition system as the right-front tire of the test vehicle passed over it. Test vehicle speeds were determined from electronic timing mark data recorded using TestPoint and LabVIEW computer software programs. Strobe lights and high-speed video analysis are used only as a backup in the event that vehicle speed cannot be determined from the electronic data.

# 8.5.4 High Speed Photography

Four high-speed AOS VITcam digital video cameras, one high-speed AOS X-PRI digital video camera, four JVC digital video cameras, and two Canon digital video cameras were utilized to record test no. MWTSP-1. Camera details, camera operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figure 45.

For test nos. MWTSP-2 and MWTSP-3, three high-speed AOS VITcam digital video cameras, one high-speed AOS X-PRI digital video camera, five JVC digital video cameras, and two Canon digital video cameras were utilized to record the test. Camera details, camera operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figures 46 and 47, respectively.

The high-speed videos were analyzed using ImageExpress MotionPlus and Redlake Motion Scope software. Actual camera speed and camera divergence factors were considered in the analysis of the high-speed videos.

ളി											
Lens Settin		28	•	200							
Lens	Fixed 12.5 mm	Sigma 24-70 mm	Fixed – Fujinon 50 mm	Sigma 70-200 mm	Fixed - Sigma 50 mm						
Operating Speed (frames/sec)	500	500	500	500	500	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97
Type	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS X-PRI	JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio)	Canon ZR90	Canon ZR10			
No.	1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	L	8
	ţ	0 0660	əpi] IS-ι	lgil V	H		oəp	ŀΛ	ital	giQ	[



												80 ##	
Lens Setting	ı	ı	135	48								₽ <u>₹</u>	
Lens	Fixed 12.5 mm	Fixed - Sigma 50 mm	Sigma 70-200 mm	Sigma 24 – 70 mm								m] 42'-3" [13.00 m]	AOS #5 JVC #3
Operating Speed (frames/sec)	500	500	500	500	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	Overhead Height: 63' [19.2 AOS #2 DV #8 17 19 20 21	101'-5" [30.81 m]-
Type	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS X-PRI	JVC – GZ-MC500 (Everio)	JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) (Did not Record)	Canon ZR90	Canon ZR10	92'-3" [28.12 m] 92'-3" [28'-3] 92'-3" [28'-3" [28'-3] 92'-3" [28'-3] 92'-3" [28'-3] 92'-3" [	record)			
No.	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	2.5 4.55 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	
	pə	leo Spee	oiV Ala	İΗ		0	∍bi≀	√ la	tigi	D		AOS 4	

282'[86 m]-

Figure 46. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWTSP-2

L--- 39'-9" [12.12m]

												S O ##	
Lens Setting	·	ı	70	200									
Lens	Fixed 12.5 mm	Fixed - Sigma 50 mm	Sigma 24-70 mm	Sigma 70 – 200 mm								1.3 m] 40[[12.2 m] 0.0 #2 -142' [43.3 m]	
Operating Speed (frames/sec)	500	500	500	500	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	29.97	Overhead Height: 63'-4" [19 AOS #2 DV #7 17 19 20 21 17 19 20 21 60' 18.3 m]	MWTSP-3
Type	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS Vitcam CTM	AOS X-PRI	JVC – GZ-MC500 (Everio)	JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio)	Canon ZR90	Canon ZR10	73' [22.25 m] 73' [22.25 m] 74' [2	Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No.			
No.	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	L	8	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Camera
	pa	abeo Spee	oiV -Ag	ŀΗ		06	∍bi≀	/ Ia	tigi	D		AOS #3 UVC #1	Figure 47.

83

## 9 FULL SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWTSP-1

## 9.1 Test No. MWTSP-1

The 5,169-lb (2,345-kg) pickup truck with a simulated occupant in the right-front seat impacted the MGS to three beam transition system at a speed and angle of 61.5 mph (99.0 km/h) and 24.7 degrees, respectively. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 48. Additional sequential photographs are shown in Figures 49 through 51. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figure 52.

## 9.2 Weather Conditions

Test no. MWTSP-1 was conducted on January 28, 2008 at approximately 2:30 pm. The weather conditions as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK) were documented and are shown in Table 7.

Temperature	56° F
Humidity	57%
Wind Speed	15 mph
Wind Direction	210° from True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.00 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.03 in.

Table 7. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWTSP-1

# 9.3 Test Description

Initial vehicle impact was to occur 75 in. (1,905 mm) upstream of post no. 9, as shown in Figure 53, which was determined using the results from the BARRIER VII analysis discussed in Chapter 5. The actual point of impact was 4 in. (102 mm) downstream of the targeted impact point. A sequential description of the impact events is shown in Table 8. The vehicle came to rest

18 ft - 3 in. (5.6 m) downstream of impact and while in contact with the rail. The final position of the vehicle is shown in Figure 54.

TIME (sec)	EVENT
0.000	The vehicle impacted the system 71 in. (1,803 mm) upstream of post no. 9.
0.014	Post nos. 7 through 9 deflected backward and slightly downstream as the right-front bumper corner crushed inward toward the engine compartment.
0.026	Posts nos. 3 through 6 rotated downstream and post no. 1 deflected downstream from the guardrail being pulled toward the impact region. Also, the engine hood jarred open.
0.040	Post nos. 6 and 10 deflected backward, and the vehicle began to redirect.
0.068	Post nos. 11 through 15 deflected backward.
0.084	The guardrail disengaged from post no. 10, and the vehicle pitched downward.
0.100	The guardrail disengaged from post no. 11, and the right headlight shattered.
0.134	The right-front tire contacted post no. 10, causing the wheel assembly to bend and the blockout to fracture.
0.144	Post no. 1 fractured near ground level, allowing the guardrail upstream of impact to be pulled downstream. Post nos. 3 through 7 continued to rotate downstream.
0.150	Post no. 2 fractured near ground level and split in half from the bolt pulling up and through the post.
0.156	The guardrail disengaged from post no. 12, and the vehicle pitched downward extensively.
0.164	The guardrail disengaged from post no. 5, and the vehicle contacted post no. 12. Also, both rear tires became airborne due to vehicle pitch.
0.170	The guardrail disengaged from post nos. 3-7 and 15-21 due to the guardrail shifting downstream.
0.192	The guardrail was disengaged from all posts.
0.200	The right side of the front bumper contacted post no. 13, pushing it downstream.
0.224	Post no. 13 contacted post no. 14, causing it to deflect downstream. The vehicle was rapidly decelerating as it continued to pitch downward.
0.232	The front bumper contacted the ground, causing the front bumper and hood to crush.
0.250	Post no. 14 contacted post no. 15, and further crushing of the right-front corner of the vehicle was observed. The vehicle was parallel with the system.
0.292	Post no. 15 contacted post no. 16 while still in contact with post no. 14.

0.406	The guardrail reached a maximum lateral deflection of 49.6 in. (1,260 mm).
0.948	The vehicle's maximum pitch was observed, and the rear of the vehicle
	began to descend.
1.724	The right-rear tire contacted the guardrail on its descent.
1.826	The rear tires contacted the ground.
2.0 - 5.0	The vehicle bounced on its rear tires before coming to rest while still in contact with the guardrail pocket.

# 9.4 System Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 55 through 61. System damage consisted of deformed guardrail and posts, fractured wooden posts, soil displacement, fractured wooden spacer blockouts, and contact marks on the guardrail. The length of vehicle contact on the barrier system was approximately 17 ft – 11 in. (5.46 m), which spanned from 71 in. (1,803 mm) upstream from the centerline of post no. 9 to the upstream end of the nested thrie beam guardrail segment near post no. 14.

The entire length of guardrail was detached from the posts due to all of the bolts pulling through the guardrail slots, as shown in Figure 55. Only three of the guardrail slots were found to have tears resulting from bolt pullout. Both slots on post no. 21 were torn ½ in. (13 mm) on the upstream side, and the lower slot on post no. 12 was torn 3½ in. (89 mm) on the upstream side. A severe kink, measuring nearly 90 degrees, was found just upstream of the nested thrie beam segment, as shown in Figure 57. A deformed guardrail pocket was found upstream of the major kink extending to post no. 9. Throughout this region contact marks, rail flattening, and minor buckling was observed on the guardrail segments, as shown in Figure 56.

Soil gaps were evident around post nos. 7 through 15. Post nos. 6 through 9 had deflected backward and downstream. The magnitude of these post deflections increased moving downstream from post no. 6, as shown in Figure 58. Also, post nos. 8 and 9 were twisted

approximately 45 degrees downstream. Post nos. 10 through 13 were deflected backward and downstream with the top of each post resting between 4½ in. (114 mm) and 14¼ in. (362 mm) above the ground surface. These posts were also twisted such that the front flanges all faced downstream, as shown in Figure 58. The 4-in. (102-mm) deep blockout at post no. 10 was disengaged and the 8-in. (203-mm) deep blockout was rotated 90 degrees. Post nos. 14 through 16 were bent downstream and came to rest against each other, as shown in Figure 59. Post nos. 17 and 18 were twisted to face downstream, and the webs of the W-shape blockouts of post nos. 19 through 21 were bent such that the front flanges were all facing downstream.

Both upstream, BCT wood anchor posts were fractured at ground level, as shown in Figure 60. Post no. 2 split in half from the bolt pulling up from the bottom through the top of the post and came to rest on its side downstream of its base. The upper portion of post no. 1 was still attached to the guardrail and came to rest 65 in. (1,651 mm) in front of the barrier system. A large knot was found on post no. 1 just below surface level where the post fractured, as shown in Figures 60 and 61. The upper 3 in. (76 mm) on the upstream side of the foundation tube for post no. 1 was deformed from the bearing plate pushing against it. No measureable soil gaps were found around either of the upstream foundation tubes.

The permanent set of the barrier system is shown in Figures 55 and 56. The maximum lateral permanent set rail and post deflections were 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (908 mm) and 45<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (1,143 mm), respectively, as measured in the field at post no. 11. The maximum lateral dynamic rail and post deflections were 49.6 in. (1,260 mm) near post no. 10 and 47.2 in. (1,198 mm) at post no. 11, respectively, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis.

## 9.5 Vehicle Damage

The damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 62 and 63, and was concentrated at the right-front corner and front of the vehicle. The right side of the front bumper and the frame horn were crushed in toward the engine compartment. The radiator and fender supports were also extensively crushed. The engine hood was unlatched and sustained crushing and buckling to the right-front corner. The right-front quarter panel was crushed, and a large dent was found spanning from the right-front wheel well to the front of the right-side door. The right-front wheel was disengaged, deflated, rotated outward 90 degrees, and crushed back into the firewall and wheel well. Both the upper and lower control arms on the right side were disengaged, and heavy damage was sustained to the spring assembly and vertical stabilizer bar.

Occupant compartment deformations to the right side and center floorboard were minor and judged insufficient to cause serious injury. Maximum longitudinal deflections of ½ in (13 mm) were located near the right-front corner of the floorboard. Maximum lateral deflections of ¼ in. (6 mm) were located near the front and center of the right-side floorboard. Maximum vertical deflections of ¼ in. (6 mm) were located along the right side of the floorboard. Complete occupant compartment deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix E.

#### 9.6 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 9. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 9. The EDR-4 unit did not trigger during the test. Thus, no data was collected with this transducer. It was noted that the longitudinal ORA exceeded the limits provided in MASH. The results of the occupant risk

analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are also summarized in Figure 48. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix F.

			MASH					
Evalua	ition Criteria	EDR-3	EDR-4	DTS	Limit			
OIV	Longitudinal	-17.66 (-5.38)	NA	-18.62 (-5.68)	$\leq 40$ (12.2)			
ft/s (m/s)	Lateral	-16.32 (-4.97)	NA	-16.49 (-5.03)	$\leq 40$ (12.2)			
ORA	Longitudinal	-24.77	NA	-24.82	≤ 20.49			
g's	Lateral	-6.24	NA	-7.01	≤ 20.49			
ft	THIV t/s (m/s)	-	NA	23.36 (7.12)	not required			
PHD g's		-	NA	24.81	not required			
ASI		1.33	NA	1.32	not required			

Table 9. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWTSP-1

# 9.7 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. MWTSP-1 showed that the new simplified stiffness transition between MGS and a thrie beam approach guardrail transition system did not meet safety performance criteria established in MASH. The system adequately contained the vehicle, but it did not safely redirect it as the vehicle came to an abrupt stop inside the pocket of the barrier system. There were no detached elements nor fragments which showed potential for penetrating the occupant compartment nor presented undue hazard to other traffic. The deformation of, or intrusion into, the occupant compartment that could pose a threat to cause serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate nor ride over the barrier and

remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements did not adversely influence occupant risk safety criteria nor cause rollover. Both the vehicle pitch and roll angular displacements remained below 75 degrees. Analysis of the accelerometer data showed that the longitudinal occupant ridedown accelerations exceeded the limit set in MASH. Therefore, test no. MWTSP-1 [test designation no. 3-21] was determined to be unacceptable according to the TL-3 safety performance criteria found in MASH due to the vehicle pocketing resulting in no redirection and excessive longitudinal decelerations.

	sc			Concrete			新 兼 単 9 20 21				Impact	loderate	62 mm)	60 mm)	NA	° < 75°	°C/`> °C		MASH	Limit	$\leq 40$ (12.2)	≤ 40	(12.2)	$\leq 20.49$	≤ 20.49	not	required	not required	not required	minhor	
	0.984 s		4	Soil	-6	2	17 18 1	14			n. (5.6 m) DS of	M	45¾ in (11	49.6 in. (1,2		17.1	41.9	J) < 106 kip-ft (		DTS	-18.62 (-5.68)	-16.49	(-5.03)	-24.82	-7.01	23.36	(7.12)	24.81	1.32		
		18'-5"	[5.6 m]		FL TTTT	e e		9 10 11 12		1'-7" [0 5 m	18 ft -3 ii							cip-ft (154.7 k	Transducer	EDR-4	NA	ΝA		NA	NA	Ν		NA	NA		
	- sec				ţ	RR		~							ements			114.1		EDR-3	-17.66 (-5.38)	-16.32	(-4.97)	-24.77	-6.24			ı	1.33		
	0.324	202	1 2 2	1		24.7°		, ,			e Stopping Distance	rticle Damage	rticle Deflections Permanent Set	Dynamic.	Working Width um Angular Displac	Roll	Pitch	severity.	ucer Data	ation Criteria	Longitudinal	I ateral		Longitudinal	Lateral	/ _ ft/s (m/s)		HD - g's	ASI		
k/	and the second s						÷	2			<ul> <li>Vehicl</li> </ul>	• Test A	Iest A		• Maxim			• Impact	• Transd	Evalu	OIV	tt/s (m/s)	(a)	ORA	g`s	THT		Р			
	0.200 sec	SF	-	08	21	pu	on t		п)	n)	(4	и) (п		n)	(4)	() (8)		n) (III)	я) я	0	ab	(c) (c)	(g)	(4)	eg ;	۲.	IA	IA	1 <b>1</b> 2	7 /	IA IA
	0.132 sec	MwRS	MWTSP	1/28/(	3-2	Stiffness Transition between MGS ar	Thrie Beam Transitio		Guardrail	12 gauge (2.66 mn	to Thrie Beam Transition 10 minute (3.47 mm	75 in. (1,905 mm	un view of the second sec	12 gauge (2.66 mn	<sup>2</sup> in. (1,829 mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.	i. in. (2,134 mm) long, w6x15 (W152x22 5/s in. (752 mm) long. W6x20 (W152x29.)	ò	75 in. (1,905 mm	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in (476 mm		2003 Dodge Ram 1500 Quad Ca	7,121 01 121,5		61 5 mnh (99 0 km/	24.7 de		Z	N Modera	1-RFQ	OI - KE E W Satisfactor	N
	0.000 sec	Test Agency	Test Number	• Date	<ul> <li>MASH Test Designation</li> </ul>	Test Article	•	I otal Length	Key Components – Steel W-Beam (	Thickness	<ul> <li>Key Components – Steel W-Beam t Thickness</li> </ul>	Segment Length	Key Components – Steel Thrie Beau	I hickness	Post Nos. 3 - 15	Post Nos. 16 - 18 84 Post Nos. 19 - 21 29 <sup>5</sup>	Post Spacing	Post Nos. 1 - 8, 19 - 21 Post Nos. 8 - 12, 16 - 19	Post Nos. 12 - 16	I ype ut Suit Vehicle	Make and Model	Curo Test Inertial	Gross Static	Impact Conditions Sneed	Angle	Impact LocationExit Conditions	Speed	Angle	VDS <sup>[28]</sup>	Vehicle Stability	Exit Box Criterion

Figure 48. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1

December 21, 2010 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-210-10

91



0.000 sec



0.042 sec



0.088 sec



0.150 sec



0.164 sec



0.192 sec



0.306 sec



0.640 sec

Figure 49. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1



0.000 sec



0.062 sec



0.118 sec



0.170 sec Figure 50. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1



0.208 sec



0.292 sec



0.450 sec



0.878 sec


Figure 51. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1

### December 21, 2010 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-210-10

















Figure 52. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-1







Figure 53. Impact Location, Test No. MWTSP-1









Figure 54. Vehicle Final Position, Test No. MWTSP-1









Figure 55. System Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1









Figure 56. Rail Deformation, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 57. Rail Pocket, Test No. MWTSP-1









Figure 58. Post Deflections, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 59. Posts Nos. 13 through 16 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 60. Upstream Anchorage Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 61. Anchorage Post No. 1 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 62. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure 63. Right-Front Wheel Assembly Damage, Test No. MWTSP-1

#### **10 ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION OF TEST NO. MWTSP-1**

Following a review of the high-speed videos and damaged barrier hardware from crash test no. MWTSP-1, several potential factors affecting the unsatisfactory outcome were identified. First, the BCT wood anchor post, post no. 1, was observed to release due to post fracture. A closer inspection of post no. 1 revealed significant checking through the wide faces of the post along with a critically placed knot on the upstream, back side corner of the post, just above the steel cable anchor plate, as shown in Figure 61. The upstream high-speed video showed that post no. 1 was pulled downstream and toward the traveled way as the W-beam rail was loaded. Thus, the highest stress was located on the upstream, back-side corner of the post. A corner section of the post was then fractured near the groundline extending up toward the knot. Upon review of the test results, it is believed that the BCT post was significantly weakened by the checks and a critically-placed knot, thus resulting in post fracture and contributing greatly to the test failure.

Second, the steel foundation tube supporting post no. 1 was not displaced during the test. Previous full-scale crash tests of W-beam guardrail systems utilizing the same end anchorage has demonstrated the ability of the anchor posts and foundation tubes to be displaced up to 5 in. (127 mm) longitudinally at the groundline [23,30-31]. The lack of anchorage movement in test no. MWTSP-1 could have been due to either inadequate load imparted to the foundation tube prior to wood post fracture or a stiffer than normal soil material compacted around the foundation tube. To estimate the magnitude of anchor loading and displacement during the crash test, BARRIER VII computer simulations were conducted using the Design K barrier model from Chapter 5 and a vehicle model created for the 2270P vehicle. The analysis indicated that the anchor loading should have been approximately 30.5 kips (135.7 kN) at the time of post fracture, 140 msec after impact, as estimated from high-speed videos. The maximum anchor load observed in the simulation was 36.8 kips (163.7 kN) at 185 msec. These loadings are below the estimated anchor design load of 42 kips (187 kN). Under the 30.5-kip (135.7-kN) load at the time of post fracture, the soil around the foundation tube would have been expected to move approximately 3 in. (76 mm). However, soil gaps were not found adjacent to the anchor posts. Thus, the soil surrounding the foundation tube was likely stiffer than typically observed in standard guardrail testing. This added stiffness may have been the result of some subsurface frost or other soil anomaly. Although an overly stiff foundation tube could increase anchor loading, it is believed that this condition would have had only a minor contribution to the failed post and test, since much-higher anchor loadings have been observed during prior full-scale crash tests on the high flare rate MGS designs [30].

Another possible cause for the unsatisfactory test was the aggressive design selected for crash testing. Recall, Design K was the most aggressive system design described in Chapter 5 as it had an increased propensity for vehicle pocketing and a higher barrier deflection than the other designs. However, both MwRSF researchers and the Midwest States Pooled Fund representatives wanted to push the limits and selected the shortest transition design for full-scale crash testing.

Upon review of this information, it was believed the main cause of failure for test no. MWTSP-1 was the fracture of the weak, upstream BCT anchor posts. Further, MwRSF researchers remained confident that the stiffness transition between the MGS and the thrie beam approach guardrail transition system would have satisfactorily redirected the vehicle if the wood BCT anchor posts had adequate strength and had not fractured. After deliberations with the members of the Midwest States Pooled Fund Program, the decision was made to rerun the crash test under the same impact conditions and with the same system design. The only modification made to the previous system was that the wood BCT anchor posts were prescribed a more stringent inspection and evaluation with the intention of preventing premature post fracture. The wood posts could not contain defects near the critical section, or within 18 in. (457 mm) of the groundline. Thus, the anchorage system for test no. MWTSP-2 was expected to develop its full capacity.

### 11 FULL SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWTSP-2

## **11.1 Static Soil Test**

Before full-scale test no. MWTSP-2 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described by MASH. The static test results, as shown in Appendix G, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and the full-scale crash test on the barrier system could be conducted.

### 11.2 Test No. MWTSP-2

The 5,158-lb (2,340-kg) pickup truck with a simulated occupant in the right-front seat impacted the MGS to three beam transition system at a speed of 61.2 mph (98.5 km/h) and at an angle of 26.3 degrees. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 64. Additional sequential photographs are shown in Figures 65 and 66. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figure 67.

# **11.3 Weather Conditions**

Test no. MWTSP-2 was conducted on July 7, 2008 at approximately 3:00 pm. The weather conditions as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK) were documented and are shown in Table 10.

Table 10. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWTSP-2

Temperature	91° F
Humidity	49%
Wind Speed	9 mph
Wind Direction	230° from True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.30 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.30 in.

# **11.4 Test Description**

Initial vehicle impact was to occur 75 in. (1,905 mm) upstream of post no. 9, as shown in Figure 68, which was determined using the results from the BARRIER VII analysis discussed in Chapter 5. The actual point of impact was ½ in. (13 mm) downstream of the targeted impact point. A sequential description of the impact events is shown in Table 11. The vehicle came to rest 263 ft (80.2 m) downstream of impact and 44 ft (13.4 m) laterally behind the system. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figure 69.

TIME	EVENT
0.000	The vehicle impacted the system $74\frac{1}{2}$ in. (1,892 mm) upstream of post no. 9.
0.004	The guardrail bent at the impact point, and post nos. 7 through 9 began to deflect backward.
0.008	The right-front corner of the vehicle was crushed inward.
0.028	The vehicle hood crushed, and the grill contacted the top of the guardrail.
0.030	Post nos. 6 and 10 began to deflect backward.
0.044	Post no. 11 began to deflect, and the posts upstream of impact twisted to face downstream.
0.052	The vehicle yawed away from the system.
0.072	The rail disengaged from post no. 9. Post no. 12 began to deflect laterally, and a kink developed in the rail on the upstream side of post no. 12.
0.088	The right-front corner of the vehicle contacted the wooden blockout at post no. 10, causing it to split. The rail disengaged from post no. 10.
0.090	The rail buckled between post nos. 13 and 14.
0.118	The right-front tire contacted post no. 10, causing the post to bend downstream and the tire to disengage from the vehicle. The vehicle began to pitch downward.
0.132	The rail disengaged from the top bolt of post no. 11.
0.136	The front-right door became ajar at the top.
0.170	The left-rear tire became airborne.
0.214	The right-rear corner of the vehicle contacted the rail near post no. 8.
0.246	The vehicle was parallel to the system with a speed of 41.4 mph, and the vehicle began to roll toward the barrier.

 Table 11. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWTSP-2

0.360	The vehicle reached its maximum downward pitch as the vehicle continued to yaw away from the system.		
0.448	The left-front tire became airborne.		
0.454	The right-front axle contacted the ground.		
0.506	The vehicle exited the system at a speed and angle of 37.3 mph and 16.5 degrees, respectively.		
0.590	The vehicle reached its maximum roll toward the barrier.		
1.110	The left-side tires contacted to the ground.		

### 11.5 System Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 70 through 74. System damage consisted of deformed guardrail and posts, soil displacement, fractured wooden spacer blockouts, and contact marks on the guardrail. The length of vehicle contact on the barrier system was approximately 18 ft – 8 in. (5.7 m), which spanned from 37 in. (940 mm) upstream from the centerline of post no. 8 to the centerline of post no. 14.

Post nos. 3 through 9 were twisted such that the front of each post was facing slightly downstream. Soil gaps measuring ½ in. (13 mm) and 1 in. (25 mm) were found at the front side of post nos. 6 and 7, respectively. Localized soil failures left craters measuring 10 in. (254 mm) and 12 in. (305 mm) in diameter around the bases of post nos. 8 and 9, respectively, as shown in Figure 72. Post no. 9 rotated laterally, bent longitudinally downstream, and twisted to face downstream. The bolt at post no. 9 also pulled through the rail slot. Buckling was found along the top of the W-beam rail at the centerline of post no. 7 and 18 in. (457 mm) upstream of post no. 8. The bottom of the W-beam rail was folded under at post nos. 8 and 9.

Post no. 10 bent both backward and downstream, and contact marks were found on the upstream side of the post. The wooden blockout at post no. 10 was fractured into several pieces. Post no. 11 deflected backward and slightly downstream. Localized soil failures resulted in craters measuring 20 in. (508 mm) and 16 in. (406 mm) in diameter in front of post nos. 10 and

11, respectively. The W-beam to three beam transition element encountered only contact marks and minor deformations, as shown in Figure 73. Similar to the W-beam rail just upstream, the bottom of the transition piece was bent upward. Minor buckling of the rail occurred at post no. 10. Both bolts at post no. 10 and the top bolt at post no. 11 pulled through the rail slots.

Post nos. 12 through 16 deflected backward, and post no. 12 also deflected downstream. Soil gaps were found at the front of post nos. 12 through 16 measuring 5 in., 3 in., 2 in., 1 in., and ½ in. (127 mm, 76 mm, 51 mm, 25 mm, and 13 mm), respectively. Soil gaps of 1 in. (25 mm) were also located behind post nos. 12 through 14. The thrie beam rail spanning between post nos. 11 and 14 sustained minor folds and buckling, as shown in Figure 74. The bottom of the thrie beam rail folded backward, and the middle hump between post nos. 12 and 13 was flattened. Localized deformations were found around both bolt heads at post no. 13. The top and bottom of the thrie beam rail just upstream of the splice at post no. 14 buckled, and the top of the nested thrie beam at post no. 15 buckled slightly. Both bolts at post no. 12 pulled through the rail.

The two wood BCT anchor posts on the upstream end of the system were pulled and rotated downstream, as shown in Figure 71. Soil gaps were found on the upstream side of post nos. 1 and 2 measuring 1 in. (25 mm) and <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (19 mm), respectively.

The permanent set of the barrier is shown in Figure 70. The maximum lateral permanent set rail and post deflections were 21% in. (556 mm) at the centerline of post no. 11 and 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (654 mm) at post no. 11, respectively, as measured in the field. The maximum lateral dynamic rail and post deflections were 30.7 in. (779 mm) at the centerline of post no. 10 and 32.8 in. (833 mm) at post no. 11, respectively, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was found to be 51.6 in. (1,310 mm).

#### **11.6 Vehicle Damage**

Damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 75 through 78. Vehicle damage was concentrated on the right-front corner of the pickup truck. The right-front corner of the vehicle, including the bumper and quarter panel, was crushed inward, and the right headlight was fractured. As a result of this crushing, the center of the front bumper protruded outward, and the engine hood was jarred upward. Minor windshield cracking occurred near the base of the right side of the windshield.

The right-front tire was disengaged, as shown in Figure 76. The upper control arm and the steering arm pin were both bent. The right side of the vehicle was crushed from the right-front wheel well to the right-front door. The bottom of the right-front door was crushed inward 4 in. (102 mm), causing the top of the door to become ajar. Gouges were found on the bottom of the right side of the vehicle from the front door to the rear bumper. The bottom of the right-rear quarter panel deformed inward, and scrapes and contact marks were located on the right-rear tire, as shown in Figure 77. The right-side shock absorber bracket on the rear axle was bent inward, and the right side of the rear bumper was bent and folded.

Occupant compartment deformations to the floorboard, as shown in Figure 78, were judged insufficient to cause serious injury to the vehicle occupants. Maximum longitudinal and lateral deformations of 1 in. (25 mm) and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (32 mm), respectively, were both located at the right-front corner of the floorboard. A maximum vertical deformation of 1 in. (25 mm) was located near the front of the floorboard on the passenger side of the vehicle. Deformations were recorded from two separate reference points before and after the test. Complete occupant compartment deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix E.

# 11.7 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 12. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 12. The DTS and EDR-4 units experienced technical difficulties during the test. Thus, no data was collected with these transducers. It was noted that the occupant risk limits provided in MASH were all satisfied. The results of the occupant risk analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are also summarized in Figure 64. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix H.

<b>F</b> l			MASH		
Evalua	tion Criteria	EDR-3	EDR-4	DTS	Limit
OIV	Longitudinal	-21.21 (-6.46)	NA	NA	$\leq 40$ (12.2)
ft/s (m/s)	ft/s (m/s) Lateral		NA	NA	$\leq 40$ (12.2)
ORA		-12.03	NA	NA	≤ 20.49
g's	Lateral	-9.87	NA	NA	≤ 20.49
, ft	THIV ft/s (m/s)		NA	NA	not required
	PHD g's	-	NA	NA	not required
	ASI		NA	NA	not required

Table 12. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWTSP-2

### **11.8 Discussion**

The analysis of the test results for test no. MWTSP-2 showed that the new simplified stiffness transition between MGS and a three beam approach guardrail transition system

adequately contained and redirected the vehicle without significant permanent displacements of the barrier. There were no detached elements or fragments which showed potential for penetrating the occupant compartment or presented undue hazard to other traffic. The deformation of, or intrusion into, the occupant compartment was minimal and did not pose a threat to cause serious injury. The test vehicle did not penetrate nor override the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements did not adversely influence occupant risk safety criteria nor cause rollover. Both the vehicle pitch and roll angular displacements remained below 75 degrees. After impact, the vehicle exited the barrier at an angle of 22 degrees and did not intrude into adjacent traffic lanes. Analysis of the accelerometer data showed that both the occupant ridedown decelerations and the occupant impact velocities satisfied the limits set in MASH. Therefore, test no. MWTSP-2 [test designation no. 3-21] was determined to be acceptable according to the TL-3 safety performance criteria found in MASH.

9	0.072 sec	
	0.000 sec	Test Agency Test Number Date









0.246 sec

0.506 sec



20

MwRSF MWTSP-2 7/7/08

Vehicle Stopping Distance	43.7 ft (13.3 m) Laterally Behind the System	Test Article Damage Moderate
		-

rticle Damage	rticle Deflections	-
Test Ai	Test A	
•	٠	

Roll 13° < 75°
Maximum Angular Displacements
Working Width
Dynamic
Permanent Set
I est Article Deflections

126.8 kip-ft (171.9	126.8 kip-ft (171.9 kJ) > 1
	kJ) > 1

									_
	MASH	Limit	$\leq 40$ (12.2)	$\leq 40$ (12.2)	≤ 20.49	≤ 20.49	not required	not required	not
		DTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Transducer	EDR-4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		EDR-3	-21.21 (-6.46)	-16.91 (-5.15)	-12.03	-9.87	ı	ı	0.91
ucer Data	dination original		Longitudinal	Lateral	Longitudinal	Lateral	<sup>7</sup> – ft/s (m/s)	HD – g's	ISA
<ul> <li>Transdi</li> </ul>	Fuelse	Evalua	OIV 94/2	10'S (m/s)	ORA	ເ ເ	VIHT	[d	

Figure 64. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2

•	MASH Test Designation 3-21
•	Test Article Stiffness Transition between MGS and
	Thrie Beam Transition
•	Total Length
•	Height to Top of Rail
•	Key Components - Steel W-Beam Guardrail
	Thickness12 gauge (2.66 mm)
•	Key Components - Steel W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition
	Thickness
•	Key Components – Steel Thrie Beam
	Thickness12 gauge (2.66 mm)
•	Key Components – Steel Posts
	Post Nos. 3 - 15
	Post Nos. 19 - 21
•	Post Spacing
	Post Nos. 1 - 8, 19 - 2175 in. (1,905 mm)
	Post Nos. 8 - 12, 16 - 19
	Post Nos. 12 - 16
•	Type of SoilGrading B – AASHTO M 147-65
•	Vehicle
	Make and Model
	Curb
	Test Inertial
	Gross Static
•	Impact Conditions
	Speed
	Angle
	Impact Location
•	Exit Conditions
	Speed
	Angle
•	Vehicle Stability
•	Exit Box Criteria
•	Vehicle Damage
	VDS <sup>[28]</sup>
	CDC <sup>[29]</sup> 01-RFEW2

required



0.454 sec

0.502 sec

Figure 65. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure 66. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2

















Figure 67. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure 68. Impact Location, Test No. MWTSP-2





Figure 69. Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure 70. System Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2









Figure 71. Upstream Anchorage Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2





Figure 73. Post Nos. 10 and 11 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2





Figure 75. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure 76. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2


Figure 77. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure 78. Occupant Compartment Damage, Test No. MWTSP-2

# 12 FULL SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWTSP-3

# **12.1 Static Soil Test**

Before full-scale test no. MWTSP-3 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described by MASH. The static test results, as shown in Appendix G, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and the full-scale crash test on the barrier system could be conducted.

# 12.2 Test No. MWTSP-3

The 2,591-lb (1,175-kg) small car, with a simulated occupant in the right-front seat, impacted the MGS to three beam transition system at a speed of 61.0 mph (98.2 km/h) and at an angle of 25.7 degrees. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 79. Additional sequential photographs are shown in Figure 80 and 81. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figure 82.

# **12.3 Weather Conditions**

Test no. MWTSP-3 was conducted on October 9, 2008 at approximately 2:00 pm. The weather conditions as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK) were documented and are shown in Table 16.

Table 13. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWTSP-3

Temperature	71° F
Humidity	26%
Wind Speed	15 mph
Wind Direction	130° from True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.20 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.20 in.

# **12.4 Test Description**

The CIP for test no. MWTSP-3 was selected to maximize pocketing as well as the probability of the vehicle wedging under the asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition element. A BARRIER VII analysis was conducted utilizing the previous system model and an 1100C vehicle model. The impact point in BARRIER VII was moved longitudinally until a maximum pocketing angle on the W-beam to thrie beam transition element was achieved. Based on this analysis, initial vehicle impact occurred at the targeted impact point 93<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (2,381 mm) upstream of post no. 9, as shown in Figure 83. A sequential description of the impact events is shown in Table 14. The vehicle came to rest directly in front of post no. 12. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figure 84.

TIME (sec)	EVENT
0.000	The vehicle impacted the system $93\frac{3}{4}$ in. (2.3 m) upstream of post no. 9.
0.008	The rail deflected backward near the impact point, and the vehicle bumper crushed inward.
0.036	Post nos. 8 and 9 deflected backward, and the posts upstream of impact twisted to face downstream.
0.040	The engine hood jarred open as the vehicle began to redirect.
0.046	The right-front corner of the bumper contacted post no. 8, and the vehicle pitched downward.
0.058	The right-front tire contacted post no. 8, and post no. 10 began to deflect backward.
0.066	The rail disengaged from post no. 8.
0.072	The right-front corner of the bumper contacted post no. 9, and post no. 11 began to deflect backward.
0.078	The vehicle rolled away from the barrier.
0.080	The rail disengaged from post no. 9.
0.088	The wood blockout disengaged from post no. 9, and the front-right door contacted the rail between post nos. 7 and 8.
0.102	The right-rear tire became airborne.

 Table 14. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWTSP-3

0.110	The right-front window shattered as the dummy's head was ejected out the vehicle's side window.
0.118	The left-front bumper corner contacted the ground, causing the bumper to detach from the vehicle.
0.124	The right-front tire contacted post no. 10, separating the wood blockout from the post. The vehicle began to pitch upward.
0.164	The right-front tire contacted the wood blockout at post no. 11.
0.182	The blockout disengaged from post no. 11.
0.192	The rail reached its maximum deflection between post nos. 9 and 10.
0.210	The vehicle stopped yawing and began skidding laterally. However, the right-front corner of the vehicle remained in contact with the rail.
0.278	The vehicle yawed rapidly toward the rail as the front of the vehicle approached post no. 12.
0.382	The right-rear tire contacted the ground as the vehicle continued to yaw with the front of the vehicle facing post no. 12.
0.628	The vehicle exited the system at a speed and angle of 6 mph and 71 degrees, respectively, while continuing to yaw about its front tire.
1.120	The vehicle ceased to yaw.
1.648	The vehicle came to its final resting position just in front of post no. 12.

# 12.5 System Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 85 through 88. System damage consisted of deformed guardrail and posts, soil displacement, fractured wooden spacer blockouts, and contact marks on the guardrail. The length of vehicle contact on the barrier system was approximately 17 ft – 2 in. (5.24 m), which spanned from  $93\frac{3}{4}$  in. (2,381 mm) upstream of post no. 9 to the centerline of post no. 12.

Post nos. 8 and 9 bent backward and downstream to the extent that they laid nearly flat on the ground, as shown in Figure 86. Only small soil gaps were present on the front and upstream sides of these posts. The rail disengaged from both post nos. 8 and 9, and the wood blockout had disengaged from post no. 9. Contact marks were found on both corrugations of the W-beam rail between post nos. 8 and 9, and the lower edge of the guardrail was folded back and up from contact with the vehicle bumper. The rail buckled at post no. 7.

Post no. 10 bent downstream and slightly forward to the extent that it was nearly flat on the ground, while post no. 11 bent about 45 degrees downstream and backward. The rail disengaged from post nos. 10 and 11, as shown in Figure 87. The blockout disengaged from post no. 10. The blockout at post no. 11 remained attached, but was fractured and partially removed. The asymmetrical transition rail element was deformed backward and bent upward, as shown in Figure 85, and encountered contact marks along its top corrugation and pinching deformations to the bottom corrugation.

Post no. 12 bent a few inches downstream. The guardrail disengaged from both bolts at post no. 12, as shown in Figure 88. All downstream posts remained intact without permanent deformations. Significant buckling of the three beam guardrail was found at post no. 12, and minor buckling occurred along the top of the three beam between post nos. 13 and 14.

The permanent set of the barrier is shown in Figure 85. The maximum lateral permanent set rail deflection was 18 in. (457 mm) at the centerline of post no. 10, as measured in the field, and the maximum lateral permanent set post deflection was 27.6 in. (686 mm) at post no. 8, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The maximum lateral dynamic rail and post deflections were 25.9 in. (658 mm) at the midpoint between post nos. 9 and 10 and 34.8 in. (883 mm) at post no. 8, respectively, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was found to be 56.0 in. (1,422 mm).

It should be noted that the permanent and dynamic post deflection for test no. MWTSP-3 was found to be larger than the deflections found in MWTSP-2, despite the lower mass of the vehicle used in MWTSP-3. This occurred because the right-front tire of the 1100C vehicle in test no. MWTSP-3 rode up the face of post no. 8, which caused the post to be pushed to the ground and rotate backward in the soil. Researchers believed that this excess in permanent and dynamic deflections misrepresented the behavior of the system, as post no. 8 was detached from the

system before being pushed to the ground. Thus, the maximum permanent and dynamic deflection of post no. 8 were neglected. The second largest lateral permanent and dynamic post deflections were 15.6 in. (396 mm) and 18.5 in. (470 mm) at post no. 11, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width corresponding to this point was 39.8 in. (1,011 mm).

## **12.6 Vehicle Damage**

Damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 89 through 91. Vehicle damage was concentrated on the front and right-front corner of the vehicle. The right-front corner of the vehicle, including the quarter panel and portions of the frame, was crushed inward, and both headlights were fractured. The coolant reservoir and fan were crushed and deformed. The alternator and the engine block were both displaced backward. Both the windshield wiper fluid reservoir and the radiator were crushed and displaced toward the engine block. The right-side mirror and the front bumper disengaged. The right-front window was broken out as a result of the dummy's head being ejected from the vehicle during redirection. The right-front corner of the engine hood was crushed inward, and the middle of the hood buckled upward. The engine hood deformations caused many cracks in the windshield. However, the windshield remained intact, and the occupant compartment was not penetrated.

Significant damage was found on the right-front wheel, as shown in Figure 90. The rightfront tire was flat, and a gash measuring 4 in. (102 mm) long was found on the outside face of the tire. A steel piece, measuring 6 in. (152 mm) long, fractured off the inside of the right-front wheel rim. The right-front suspension was bent, and the lower control arm was twisted as the tire was pushed backward and into the wheel well.

Occupant compartment deformations to the floorboard, as shown in Figure 91, were judged insufficient to cause serious injury to the vehicle occupants. A maximum longitudinal

deformation of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (44 mm) was located near the front of the floorboard on the passenger side of the vehicle. A maximum lateral deformation of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (44 mm) was located near the middle of the passenger-side floorboard, and a maximum vertical deformation of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (44 mm) was located near the left-front corner of the floorboard on the passenger side. Also, a dent was found on the right side of the vehicle's roof, and the front-passenger side door was buckled outward slightly. Complete occupant compartment deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix E.

### 12.7 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 15. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 15. The EDR-4 unit experienced technical difficulties during the test, thus, no data was collected with this transducer. It was noted that the occupant risk limits provided in MASH were all satisfied. The results of the occupant risk analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are also summarized in Figure 79. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix I.

### **12.8 Discussion**

The analysis of the test results for test no. MWTSP-3 showed that the new simplified stiffness transition between the MGS and a thrie beam approach guardrail transition system adequately contained the vehicle without significant permanent displacements of the barrier. There were no detached elements or fragments which showed potential for penetrating the occupant compartment or presented undue hazard to other traffic. The deformation of, or intrusion into, the occupant compartment was minimal and did not pose a threat to cause serious injury. The test vehicle did not penetrate nor ride over the barrier and remained upright during

El			MASH		
Evalua	tion Criteria	EDR-3	EDR-4	DTS	Limit
OIV	Longitudinal	-27.55 (-8.40)	NA	-25.62 (-7.81)	$\leq 40$ (12.2)
ft/s (m/s)	Lateral	-17.05 (-5.20)	NA	-18.61 (-5.67)	$\leq 40$ (12.2)
ORA	Longitudinal	-14.70	NA	-13.70	≤ 20.49
g's	Lateral	-5.76	NA	-6.74	≤ 20.49
, ft	THIV /s (m/s)	-	NA	30.12 (9.18)	not required
	PHD g's	-	NA	14.25	not required
	ASI	1.11	NA	1.12	not required

Table 15. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWTSP-3

and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements did not adversely influence occupant risk safety criteria nor cause rollover. Both the vehicle pitch and roll angular displacements remained below 75 degrees. After impact, the vehicle came to a stop adjacent to the barrier and did not intrude into adjacent traffic lanes. The vehicle did encounter wheel snagging on the guardrail posts, but analysis of the accelerometer data showed that both the occupant ridedown accelerations and the occupant impact velocities satisfied the limits set in MASH. Therefore, test no. MWTSP-3 [test designation no. 3-20] was determined to be acceptable according to the TL-3 safety performance criteria found in MASH.

sec			20 21	outstete /	of Impact he system	Moderate	(396 mm) (470 mm) ,011 mm)	0.9° < / )° 4.2° < 75° 4.0 7°	t (69.7 kJ)	MASH	Limit	$^{\leq} 40$ (12.2)	≤ 40	(7.21)	2 4U.47	≤ 20.49	not required	not required	not required	F
0.330	4'-1"	[[1.2 m]	1 1 16 17 18 (19	Soil	ft (4.9 m) DS n) in front of t		15.6 in. 15.6 in. 18.5 in. 18.5 in. (1		l) > 51.0 kip-fi		DTS	-23.02 (-7.81)	-18.61	(10.6-)	n/.c1-	-6.74	30.12 (9.18)	14.25	1.13	
6'-4"		R R R	U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U						kip-fî (82.2 kJ	Transducer	EDR-4	NA	NA	V N	INA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
) sec							cements		60.6		EDR-3	(08-40)	-17.05	(U2.C-)	-14./0	-5.76	ı	'	11.1	
0.24(	a 00 a	25,70	4 Y Y 4 5 6 6	-	e Stopping Distance	rticle Damage rticle Deflections	Permanent Set Dynamic Working Width um Angular Displac	Pitch	r aw Severity ucer Data	ation Criterio		Longitudinal	Lateral	I ondindinol	Lunguuuna	Lateral	/ – ft/s (m/s)	HD – g's	ASI	
0.112 sec			4 4 1 1 2 3		• Vehicl	Iest A     Test A	• Maxim		Impact     Transd	Evolu	Evalu	0IV ft/s	(m/s)		ORA	20 20	THI	ď		
0.066 sec	MwRSF MWTSP-3 10/9/08	3-20 Stiffness Transition between MGS and	1 hrre Beam Transition 87 ft - 6 in. (26.7 m) 	am Guardrail 	10 gauge (3.42 mm) 75 in. (1,905 mm)	Beam 12 Pauloe (2 66 mm)		75 in. (1,905 mm)	$37^{1/2}$ in. (953 mm) 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. (476 mm)	Grading B – AASHTO M 147-65	2002 Kia Rio	2,399 lb (1,088 kg) 2,394 lb (1,086 kg)	2,591 lb (1,175 kg)	61_0 mph (98.2 km/h)	25.7 deg		.5.8 mph (9.4 km/h) 68.7 deo	Satisfactory NA	Moderate	с-ути-1
0.000 sec	Test Agency	MASH Test Designation	Total Length	Key Components – Steel W-Bea Thickness Key Components – Steel W-Bea	Thickness	Key Components – Steel Thrie E Thickness	Key Components – Steel Posts Post Nos. 3 - 15 Post Nos. 16 - 18. Post Nos. 19 - 21	Post Spacing Post Nos. 1 - 8, 19 - 21	Post Nos. 8 - 12, 16 - 19 Post Nos. 12 - 16	Type of Soil Vehicle	Make and Model	Curb Test Inertial	Gross Static	Impact Conditions Sneed	Angle	Impact Location	Speed Anole	Vehicle Stability	Vehicle Damage	

0 50

# Figure 79. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3

December 21, 2010 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-210-10

139



CONTRACTOR AND

0.000 sec



0.067 sec



0.167 sec



0.267 sec



0.434 sec



0.968 sec

Figure 80. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 81. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3

















Figure 82. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWTSP-3







Figure 83. Impact Location. Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 84. Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 85. System Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 86. Posts Nos. 7 through 9 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 87. Posts Nos. 10 and 11 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 88. Post Nos. 12 through 14 Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 89. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 90. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure 91. Occupant Compartment Deformation and Windshield Damage, Test No. MWTSP-3

### **13 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS**

This study set out to develop a new, simplified stiffness transition between the MGS and a previously-accepted thrie beam approach guardrail transition. The simplified stiffness transition incorporated an asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition element, standard MGS and thrie beam guardrail, and standard steel W6x9 (W152x13.4) posts. The system was crash tested and evaluated using the TL-3 safety performance criteria set forth by MASH.

Multiple stiffness transition configurations were created by varying (1) the number of posts, (2) the spacings between posts, (3) the length of MGS and thrie beam guardrail, and (4) the longitudinal position of the asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition element. BARRIER VII computer simulations were utilized to evaluate the different configurations under the TL-3 impact conditions found in NCHRP Report No. 350. Barrier displacement as well as the propensity for vehicle pocketing and wheel snag were evaluated and recorded for multiple impact points on each transition configuration. After comparing the BARRIER VII results, Design K was identified as the shortest stiffness transition system that limited both excessive vehicle pocketing and wheel snag. Thus, Design K was selected for evaluation through the use of a full-scale crash testing program.

Three full-scale crash tests were conducted on the simplified stiffness transition according to the TL-3 safety performance criteria presented in MASH. A summary of the safety performance evaluation for all three tests is provided in Table 16. The initial crash test, test no. MWTSP-1, was performed according to test designation no. 3-21 of MASH with a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-ton Quad Cab pickup truck. During the test, the upstream BCT wood anchor posts failed prematurely, causing a loss of tension in the rail which allowed the vehicle to pocket excessively. As a result, the longitudinal occupant ridedown decelerations exceeded the recommended safety limits

established by MASH. Upon inspection, it was determined that a knot located in the critical section of the first BCT wood anchor post led to the premature post failure.

The second full-scale crash test, test no. MWTSP-2, repeated the impact scenario of test no. MWTSP-1, except that additional attention was given to the quality of the BCT wood anchor posts to ensure that they provided adequate strength. The pickup truck was safely contained and redirected with moderate damage to the barrier. There was minimal damage to the vehicle, and the test did not pose any significant risk to the occupants of the vehicle. Therefore, test no. MWTSP-2 was determined to be acceptable according to test designation no. 3-21 of MASH.

The third full-scale crash test, test no. MWTSP-3, was performed with a small car. The vehicle was safely contained and redirected with moderate damage to the barrier. The vehicle did not intrude into adjacent lanes and came to a stop adjacent to the barrier system due to moderate wheel snag on several steel posts. There was moderate damage to the vehicle, but analysis of the test data did not reveal any decelerations that would pose a significant risk to the occupants of the vehicle. Therefore, test no. MWTSP-3 was determined to be acceptable according to test designation no. 3-20 of MASH.

Upon the successful completion of the MASH TL-3 crash testing matrix, the new, simplified stiffness transition between the MGS and an accepted thrie beam approach guardrail transition was found to meet current impact safety standards. The simplified stiffness transition consists of standard steel posts and an asymmetric W-beam-to-thrie beam transition element. Since a very stiff thrie beam guardrail transition was used in the full-scale crash testing program, the upstream stiffness transition developed herein should be applicable to most other thrie beam approach guardrail transition to other thrie beam transition systems are presented in Chapter 14.

The stiffness transition to a thrie beam approach guardrail transition was 28 ft – 1½ in. (8.57 m) in length (as measured from the beginning of the series of reduced post spacings to the first bridge post) and had 43 ft – 9 in. (13.3 m) of standard MGS between the stiffness transition and the upstream BCT wood anchor post. Thus, the length of W-beam rail between the upstream end of the asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam section and the first terminal post was 46 ft –  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. (14.3 m) for Design K. For this installation length, the barrier system met the current MASH impact safety standards. Guardrail end terminals are designed, crash tested, and evaluated for use when directly attached to semi-rigid W-beam guardrail systems instead of the stiff approach guardrail transitions. However, the placement of the upstream end anchorage too close to the stiffness transition may negatively affect system performance, thus potentially resulting in excessive barrier deflections, vehicle pocketing, wheel snagging on posts, vehicle-to-barrier override, or other vehicle instabilities. Thus, the following implementation guidelines should be followed:

- 1. A recommended minimum length of 12 ft 6 in. (3.8 m) for standard MGS is to be installed between the upstream end of the asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition section and the interior end of an acceptable TL-3 guardrail end terminal. This segment includes one half-post spacing for Design K and three half-post spacings for Design L.
- 2. A recommended minimum barrier length of 46 ft  $-10\frac{1}{2}$  in. (13.3 m) is to be installed beyond the upstream end of the asymmetrical W-beam to three beam transition section, which includes standard MGS, a crashworthy guardrail end terminal, and an acceptable anchorage system. This segment includes one half-post spacing for Design K and three half-post spacings for Design L.
- 3. For flared guardrail applications, a minimum length of 25 ft (7.6 m) is recommended between the upstream end of the asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition section and the start of the flared section (i.e. bend between flare and tangent sections). This segment includes one half-post spacing for Design K and three half-post spacings for Design L.

Recall, Design K was selected over Design L by the members of the Midwest States

Pooled Fund Program and for use in the full-scale crash testing program. Design K utilizes one

less post than Design L. However, BARRIER VII analysis was conducted on all design configurations and revealed that Design L significantly reduced lateral deflections as well as the propensity for wheel snag and vehicle pocketing. For these reasons, MwRSF researchers have confidence that Design L would also perform in an acceptable manner and meet the TL-3 safety criteria. Therefore, it is our opinion that either Design K or Design L could be implemented.

As discussed previously, the MGS has been used within the design of the new, simplified stiffness transition. As such, some additional discussion is warranted regarding the potential issues arising from the use of the MGS. First, it is unknown as to whether a non-blocked version of the MGS will perform in an acceptable manner when installed adjacent to the new stiffness transition. The safety performance of the non-blocked MGS in conjunction with the new stiffness transition can only be verified through the use of full-scale crash testing. As such, it is recommended that a minimum of 25 ft (7.6 m) of standard MGS with spacer blocks be placed adjacent to the new stiffness transition prior to transitioning to other non-blocked, 31-in. (787mm) tall, W-beam guardrail systems. Second, several design problems were identified during the development and testing of a new stiffness transition between the MGS and a thrie beam approach guardrail transition, as described herein. In addition, it would seem reasonable that similar design problems would also be identified when adapting the stiffness transition to other existing transition designs. Therefore, all approach guardrail transitions should be examined and/or evaluated to assess the risk of degraded performance for vehicular impacts occurring upstream from the current, crashworthy approach guardrail transition systems.

The new simplified stiffness transition was successfully crash tested and evaluated for use with a three beam approach guardrail transition where all posts were installed in level terrain. Therefore, this stiffness transition should be implemented with a minimum of 2 ft (0.61 m) of

level or gently-sloped fill placed behind the posts, unless special design provisions are made to account for decreased post-soil resistence.

E	MWTSP-3 (1100C Test)	N	S	s		S	!			S	1		
E	MWTSP-2 (2270P Test)	~	S	S		S	!			S	1		
E	MWTSP-1 (2270P Test)	, N	S	S		S	l			Ŋ	)		
	Evaluation Criteria est article should contain and redirect the vehicle or bring the vehicle to a ontrolled stop; the vehicle should not penetrate, underride, or override the stallation although controlled lateral deflection of the test article is	bring the vehicle to a erride, or override the of the test article is	test article should not pant compartment, or or personnel in a work it compartment should E of MASH.	llision. The maximum	ection A5.3 of MASH limits:	ts	Maximum	40 ft/s (12.2 m/s)	oendix A, Section A5.3 following limits:	imits	Maximum	20.49 g's	
		sst article should contain and redirect the vehicle or ntrolled stop; the vehicle should not penetrate, und stallation although controlled lateral deflection ceptable.	or other debris from the or penetrating the occu ner traffic, pedestrians, ousions into, the occupar ection 5.3 and Appendix	ight during and after cc exceed 75 degrees.	V) (see Appendix A, S Id satisfy the following	nt Impact Velocity Limi	Preferred	30 ft/s (9.1 m/s)	leration (ORA) (see Apr dure) should satisfy the	idedown Acceleration L	Preferred	15.0 g's	NA - Not Applicable
			st article should contain and throlled stop; the vehicle sh tallation although controlli- ceptable. tached elements, fragments tached elements, fragments terrate or show potential fi sent an undue hazard to oth e. Deformations of, or intru- te. Deformations set forth in Se		ocupant Impact Velocity (OI or calculation procedure) shou	Occupa	Component	Longitudinal and Lateral	he Occupant Ridedown Acce f MASH for calculation proce	Occupant R	Component	Longitudinal and Lateral	U – Unsatisfactory
		A. T 2.0	Ū. Ū d d x d	F. T	H. C fa		1	I	I. T 0				atisfactory
	Evaluation Factors	Structural Adequacy	Occupant Risk									S – S;	

Table 16. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results

### 14 STIFFNESS TRANSITION ADAPTATION RECOMMENDATIONS

## 14.1 Attachment to Crashworthy, Thrie Beam, Steel Post Transition Systems

The upstream stiffness transition developed within this study was full-scale crash tested while attached to a thrie beam approach guardrail transition for Missouri's thrie beam and channel bridge rail. However, it is believed that this stiffness transition can be adapted to other steel post, thrie beam approach guardrail transitions to mitigate concerns for vehicle pocketing and vehicle instabilities. Thus, several examples of adapting the new stiffness transition to other approach guardrail transitions are provided below. It should be noted that the original approach guardrail transitions should only be used in conjunction with the bridge rail types for which they were designed, tested, or approved.

### 14.1.1 Missouri Transition to Thrie Beam Bridge Rail

The Missouri approach guardrail transition to thrie beam bridge rail system formed the foundation for the development of the new stiffness transition between the MGS and a thrie beam approach guardrail transition [5-7]. The original approach guardrail transition was 25 ft (7.6 m) long [10-11], while the adapted stiffness transition is configured to be 28 ft –  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (8.6 m) long, as measured from the centerline of the first post at half-post spacing to the centerline of the splice between the thrie beam and the bridge rail, as shown in Figure 92. The 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) symmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition piece has been replaced with a 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) asymmetrical transition element. This change would allow for a 31-in. (787-mm) tall, MGS to be used as the approach guardrail. The two upstream 84-in. (2,134-mm) long, W6x15 (W152x13.4) steel posts at quarter-post spacing. Also, one 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel post are added to the system upstream of the asymmetrical transition element at half-post spacing.

### 14.1.2 Missouri Transition to Single Slope Median Barrier

The Missouri approach guardrail transition to a single slope concrete median barrier, the adapted stiffness transition, and the successfully tested stiffness transition evaluated herein, are shown in Figure 93. The original approach guardrail transition was 18 ft - 9 in. (5.7 m) long [32-33], and the adapted stiffness transition is configured to be 28 ft – 1½ in. (8.6 m) long, as measured from the centerline of the first post at half-post spacing to the centerline of the splice between the thrie beam and the bridge rail. The 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition element has been replaced with a 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) asymmetrical transition element in order to accommodate for 31-in. (787-mm) tall, MGS approach guardrail. A 75-in. (1,905-mm) long, 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam section and four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts at quarter-post spacing were added upstream from the 12-ft 6-in. (3.8-m) long thrie beam section and downstream of the asymmetrical transition element. Finally, a 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts was incorporated upstream from the asymmetrical transition at a half-post spacing.

### 14.1.3 Nebraska Transition to Vertical Face Concrete Parapet

The Nebraska approach guardrail transition for vertical-face concrete parapets, an adapted stiffness transition, and the successfully-tested stiffness transition, are shown in Figure 94. The original approach guardrail transition was 25 ft (7.6 m) long, as measured from the first W6x15 (W152x22.3) post to the centerline of the splice between the thrie beam and the concrete parapet [34-35], and the adapted system is configured to be 34 ft –  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. (10.5 m) long, as measured from the centerline of the first post at half-post spacing to the centerline of the splice between the thrie beam and the concrete parapet. The original transition system used two 8-ft 6-in. (2.6-m) long, W6x25 (W152x37.2) steel posts and three 84-in. (2,134-mm) long, W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts between the approach guardrail and the thrie beam rail, followed by one

84-in. (2,134-mm) long, W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel post at full-post spacing upstream of the symmetrical w-beam to three beam transition element. For the adapted system, the 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) asymmetrical W-beam to three beam transition element has been replaced with a 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) asymmetrical transition element in order to accommodate the 31-in. (787-mm) tall, MGS approach guardrail. The adapted system includes another 12-ft 6-in. (3.8-m) section of 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) three beam immediately downstream of the asymmetrical stiffness transition element and upstream of the nested 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam. The adapted system retains the two W6x25 (W152x37.2) steel posts, the two W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts, as well as the simulated post with tubular structure. Upstream from these posts, four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts are installed at a quarter-post spacing. Four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts at half-post spacing are placed upstream from the posts installed at quarter-post spacing. These posts are placed such that the first post at half-post spacing occurs 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. (953 mm) upstream of the centerline of the splice between the MGS guardrail and the asymmetrical stiffness transition element.

### 14.1.4 Transition to Thrie Beam and Tube Bridge Rail

The approach guardrail transition to the thrie beam and tube bridge rail, the adapted stiffness transition, and the successfully tested stiffness transition evaluated herein, are shown in Figure 95. The original approach guardrail transition was  $18 \text{ ft} - 9 \text{ in.} (5.7 \text{ m}) \log [17-20]$ , while the adapted system is configured to be  $28 \text{ ft} - 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (8.6 m) long, as measured from the centerline of the first post at half-post spacing to the centerline of the splice between the thrie beam and the bridge rail. The 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) asymmetrical W-beam to thrie beam transition element has been replaced with the 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) asymmetrical transition element in order to accommodate the 31-in. (787-mm) tall, MGS approach guardrail. A 75-in.

(1,905-mm) long, 12-gauge (2.66-mm thick) thrie beam section are used between the asymmetrical stiffness transition element and the 10-gauge (3.42-mm thick) thrie beam section. Four out of the five 84-in. (2,134-mm) long, W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts are retained. Upstream from these four posts, four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts are installed at quarter-post spacing. Next. four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts are installed at half-post spacing, such that the first upstream post at half-post spacing is located  $37\frac{1}{2}$  in. (953 mm) upstream of the centerline of the splice between the MGS approach guardrail and the asymmetrical stiffness transition element.

# 14.1.5 Iowa Transition to New Jersey Safety Shape Concrete Parapet

The Iowa approach guardrail transition to New Jersey safety shape concrete parapet, the adapted stiffness transition, and the successfully tested stiffness transition evaluated herein, are shown in Figure 96. The original approach guardrail transition was 18 ft - 9 in. (5.7 m) long [36-39], while the adapted stiffness transition system is configured to be  $28 \text{ ft} - 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. (8.6 m) long, as measured from the centerline of the first post at half-post spacing to the centerline of the splice between the thrie beam and the concrete parapet. The upstream 78-in. (1,981-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel post was removed. Four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts. Upstream from these posts, four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts. Upstream from these posts, four 72-in. (1,829-mm) long, W6x9 (W152x13.4) steel posts were placed at a half-post spacing. The first post at half-post spacing was located  $37\frac{1}{2}$  in. (953-mm) upstream of the centerline of the splice between the MGS and the asymmetrical stiffness transition element.

### 14.1.6 Adaptations to Other Thrie Beam Transitions

Although not specifically shown, the new stiffness transition described herein can be adapted to other three beam approach guardrail transitions. Small adjustments in rail height for upstream stiffness transition may be necessary to match previously-approved approach guardrail transitions, such as those with heights of 31<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. (804 mm).

# 14.2 Wood Post Systems

Future research will extend this project to develop an equivalent, simplified, stiffness transition using wood posts. Further bogie testing of both wooden and steel posts will provide a method for determining the required size, post length, and embedment depth for wood posts to match the force vs. deflection properties of the W6x9 (W152x13.4) and W6x15 (W152x22.3) steel posts. BARRIER VII simulations will also be utilized to illustrate that the wood-post stiffness transition will provide similar safety performance to that observed for the simplified steel post system. Upon completion of this equivalent wood post system, the State DOTs should have the option for using either steel or wood posts throughout the length of the new stiffness transition as well as in the prior crashworthy approach guardrail transition systems.



Figure 92. Attachment to Missouri Transition to Thrie Beam Bridge Rail, MST Testing Series [10-11]



Figure 93. Attachment to Missouri Transition to Single Slope Parapet, MTSS Testing Series [32-33]



Figure 94. Attachment to Nebraska Transition to Vertical Face Concrete Parapet [34-35]


Figure 95. Attachment to Transition to Thrie Beam & Tube Bridge Rail, STTR Testing Series [17-20]



Figure 96. Attachment to Iowa Transition to NJ Shape Concrete Parapet, ITNJ Testing Series [36-39]

## **15 REFERENCES**

- 1. Bryden, J.E. and Phillips, R.G., *Performance of a Thrie Beam Steel-Post Bridge-Rail System*, Report No. FHWA/NY/RR-85/118, Submitted to the Office of Research, Development, and Technology, Federal Highway Administration, Performed by New York State Department of Transportation, February 1985.
- 2. Bryden, J.E. and Phillips, R.G., *Performance of a Thrie Beam Steel-Post Bridge-Rail System*, Transportation Research Record No. 1024, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 1985.
- 3. Mak, K.K. and Menges, W.L., *Testing and Evaluation of the W-beam Transition (on Steel Posts with Timber Blockouts) to the Vertical Flared-Back Concrete Bridge Parapet*, Turner-Fairbank Highway Research Center, Texas Transportation Institute, 1997.
- 4. Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Reid, J.D., Rohde, J.R., and Holloway, J.C., *Crash Testing of Missouri's W-Beam to Thrie beam Transition Element*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-94-00, Project No. SPR-3(017)-Year 9, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, September 12, 2000.
- Polivka, K.A., Eller, C.M., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.S., Rohde, J.R., Reid, J.D., Bielenberg, B.W., Allison, E.M., *Development of the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition Element*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-167-07, Project No. SPR-3(017)-Year 16, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, November 26, 2007.
- 6. Polivka, K.A., Coon, B.A., Sicking, D.L., Faller, R.K., Bielenberg, R.W., Rohde, J.R., and Reid, J.D., *Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition*, Transportation Research Record No. 2025, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., August 31, 2007, pp 45-50.
- 7. Nicol, D.A., *FHWA NCHRP Report No. 350 Approval Letter B-187 of the Transition from MGS to Asymmetrical Thrie Beam*, To R. K. Faller, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, February 13, 2009.
- 8. Ross, H.E., Sicking, D.L., Zimmer, R.A., and Michie, J.D., *Recommended Procedures* for the Safety Performance Evaluation of Highway Features, National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report No. 350, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 1993.
- 9. *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware,* American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 2009.

- 10. Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., and Keller, E.A., and Holloway, J.C., *Development of an Approach Guardrail Transition Attached to a Thrie Beam and Channel Bridge Railing*, Transportation Report No. TRP-03-91-99, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, March 21, 2000.
- 11. Horne, D.A., *FHWA NCHRP Report No. 350 Approval Letter of the W-Beam Transition to Thrie Beam and Channel*, To R. K. Faller, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, June 4, 1999.
- 12. Michie, J.D., *Recommended Procedures for the Safety Performance Evaluation of Highway Appurtenances*, National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report No. 230, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., March 1981.
- 13. Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and *Testing*, Seventeenth Edition, Part I Specifications, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 1995.
- 14. Speer, D., Peter, R., Jewell, J., Clark, N., *Vehicular Crash Tests of a Nested Thrie Beam Transition Barrier*, Report No. FHWA/CA/TL-2001/09, Materials Engineering and Testing Services, California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, CA, May, 2002.
- 15. Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), Instrumentation for Impact Test Part I Electronic Instrumentation – SAE J211/1 MAR95, New York City, NY, 1999.
- 16. Powell, G.H., *Barrier VII: A Computer Program For Evaluation of Automobile Barrier Systems*, Prepared for: Federal Highway Administration, Report No. FHWA RD-73-51, April 1973.
- 17. Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Rosson, B.T., Ritter, M.A., Fowler, M.D., and Keller, E.A., *Two Test Level 4 Bridge Railing and Transition Systems for Transverse Glue-Laminated Timber Decks*, Transportation Research No. TRP-03-71-01, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska Lincoln, January 30, 2002.
- Faller, R.K., Ritter, M.A., Rosson, B.T., Fowler, M.D., and Duwadi, S.R., *Two Test Level* 4 Bridge Railing and Transition Systems for Transverse Timber Deck Bridges, Transportation Research Record No. 1696, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 2000, pp 334-351.
- 19. Fowler, M.D., *Design and Testing of a Test Level 4 Bridge Railing for Transverse Glulam Timber Deck Bridges*, M.S. Thesis, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, May 1997.
- 20. Baxter, J.R., *FHWA NCHRP Report No. 350 Approval Letter B-138 of TL-2 and TL-4 Railings and Transitions for Timber Bridge Decks*, To R. K. Faller, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, August 4, 2005.

- 21. Dey, G., Faller, R.K., Hascall, J.A., Bielenberg, R.W., Polivka, K.A., and Molacek, K., Dynamic Impact Testing of W152x13.4 (W6x9) Steel Posts on a 2:1 Slope, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-165-07, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska - Lincoln, March 23, 2007.
- 22. Kuipers, B.D. and Reid, J.D., *Testing of W152x23.8 (W6x16) Steel Posts Soil Embedment Depth Study for the Midwest Guardrail System (Non-Proprietary Guardrail System)*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-136-03, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska Lincoln, June 12, 2003.
- 23. Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Reid, J.D., Rohde, J.R., Holloway, J.C., Bielenberg, R.W., Kuipers, B.D., *Development of the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) for Standard and Reduced Post Spacing and in Combination with Curbs*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-139-04, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska Lincoln, September 2004.
- Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., *Performance Evaluation of the Midwest Guardrail System – Update to NCHRP 350 Test*  No. 3-11 with 28" C.G. Height (2214MG-2), Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-171-06, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska - Lincoln, October 11, 2006.
- 25. Reid, J.D., Sicking, D.L., and Bligh, R., *Critical Impact Point for Longitudinal Barriers*, Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 124, No. 1, January / February 1998.
- 26. Hinch, J., Yang, T.L., and Owings, R., *Guidance Systems for Vehicle Testing*, ENSCO, Inc., Springfield, VA, 1986.
- 27. *Center of Gravity Test Code SAE J874 March 1981,* SAE Handbook Vol. 4, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1986.
- 28. *Vehicle Damage Scale for Traffic Investigators*, Second Edition, Technical Bulletin No. 1, Traffic Accident Data (TAD) Project, National Safety Council, Chicago, Illinois, 1971.
- 29. Collision Deformation Classification Recommended Practice J224 March 1980, Handbook Volume 4, Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1985.
- 30. Stolle, C.S., Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., *Evaluation of the Critical Flare Rates for the Midwest Guardrail System* (*MGS*), Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-191-08, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska - Lincoln, July 2008.

- 31. Bielenberg, R.W., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., Reid, J.D., Holloway, J.C., Allison, E.A., Polivka, K.,A., *Midwest Guardrail System for Long-Span Culvert Applications*, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-187-07, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska - Lincoln, November, 2007.
- 32. Soyland, K., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., and Holloway, J.C., *Development and Testing of an Approach Guardrail Transition to a Single Slope Concrete Median Barrier*, Final Report to the Missouri Highway and Transportation Department, Project SPR-3(017), Transportation Report No. TRP-03-47-95, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska - Lincoln, November 1995.
- 33. Faller, R.K., Soyland, K., and Sicking, D.L., *Approach Guardrail Transition for Single Slope Concrete Barriers*, Transportation Research Record No. 1528, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., September 1996, pp 97-108.
- 34. Jacoby, C.H., *FHWA NCHRP Report No. 350 Approval Letter B-105 of Nebraska Thrie Beam Transition*, To P. TenHulzen, Nebraska Department of Roads, September 5, 2002.
- 35. Menges, W.L., Williams, W.F., Buth, C.E., and Schoeneman, S.K., *NCHRP Report 350 Test 3-21 of the Nebraska Thrie Beam Transition*, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, May 2000.
- 36. Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Rohde, J.R., Sicking, D.L., and Keller, E.A., *Two Approach Guardrail Transitions for Concrete Safety Shape Barriers*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-69-98, Project No. SPR-3(017)-Year 6, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska Lincoln, May 15, 1998.
- 37. Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., and Rohde, J.R., *Approach Guardrail Transition for Concrete Safety Shape Barriers*, Transportation Research Record No. 1647, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., November 1998, pp 111-121.
- 38. Horne, D.A., *FHWA NCHRP Report No. 350 Approval Letter B-47 of Steel Post and Wood Post Thrie Beam Transitions to Concrete Parapets*, To R. K. Faller, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, March 6, 1998.
- Horne, D.A., FHWA NCHRP Report No. 350 Approval Letter B-47A of Conditional Acceptance of Steel Post and Wood Post Thrie Beam Transitions to Vertical Wall, To D. L. Sicking, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, May 28, 1999.

## **16 APPENDICES**

## Appendix A. Bogie Test Results

The results of the recorded data from each transducer and both dynamic bogie tests are provided in the summary sheets found in this appendix. Summary sheets include acceleration, velocity, and displacement versus time plots as well as force and energy versus displacement plots.



Figure A-1. Results of Test No. MGSATB-1 (EDR-3)



Figure A-2. Results of Test No. MGSATB-1 (EDR-4)



Figure A-3. Results of Test No. MGSATB-1 (DTS)



Figure A-4. Results of Test No. MGSATB-2 (EDR-3)



Figure A-5. Results of Test No. MGSATB-2 (EDR-4)



Figure A-6. Results of Test No. MGSATB-2 (DTS)

## Appendix B. BARRIER VII Computer Model Design Configurations

An example BARRIER VII input data file (for Design Configuration D) is shown on the following pages. The BARRIER VII input files for the remaining designs were similar with the only differences being the locations of posts and rail elements. The input file is followed by a layout drawing for each of the seven design configurations analyzed using BARRIER VII.

																										12-GAUGE W-BEAM	10-GAUGE W TO THRIE BEAM	12-GAUGE THRIE BEAM	12-GAUGE NESTED THRIE									
ation D																										68.5 0.05	91.25 0.05	97.75 0.05	104.25 0.05	110.75 0.05	117.25 0.05	123.75 0.05	130.25 0.05	136.75 0.05	109.5 0.05	219.0 0.05		675.0 0.05
Configura																										99.5	132.5	141.5	150.5	159.5	168.5	177.5	186.5	195.5	155.0	310.0		675.0
file for Design	- MGST-D.b7	1.0 1						156	146	136	126	116	106	96	86	76	66	56	46	36	26	16	9			6.92	9.216	9.847	10.478	11.109	11.741	12.372	13.003	13.634	10.81	21.62		100.0
ple Input	sition)							157	147	137	127	117	107	97	87	LL	67	57	47	37	27	17	7			0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	000.0	0.000	000.0		6.0
xamj	Iran 0	0						158	148	138	128	118	108	98	80 80	78	68	58	48	38 38	28	18	00			30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
Щ	Beam 2	3000	10					159	149	139	129	119	109	66	8 0	79	69	59	49	39	29	19	9			.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375	.375		6.0
	irie 19	750	500			0.0		160	150	140	130	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10			0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0		
	to Th 195	.0	10	0.0	0.0			161	151	141	131	121	111	101	91	81	71	61	51	41	31	21	11	Ч		. 99	650	830	010	190	370	550	730	910	.10	.20		.00
	Beam 1	001	50			1	.45	162	152	142	132	122	112	102	92	82	72	62	52	42	32	22	12	0		Ч	2.	∼.	M	м	M	м	М	М	(*)	Q		0
	ge W- 1	0.0	50	00.	.50	163	0	163	153	143	133	123	113	103	93	8 3 8	73	63	53	43	33 3	23	13	С		.29	114	341	569	796	024	251	479	706	.76	.52		875
	2 gau 2	001	10	0	1537	165	165	164	154	144	134	124	114	104	94	84	74	64	54	44	34	24	14	4	11	0	M	M	M	M	4.	4.	4.	4.	С	L	ഹ	24.
	MGST (1 165	0.0	10	1	165	1	1	165	155	145	135	125	115	105	95	85	75	65	55	45	35	25	15	IJ	100	1	0	M	4	ŋ	9	Г	ω	9	10	11	300	1

st			Embedment Depth)		edment Depth)																																		
g Anchor Pc	.00 0.05	65 0 05		.00 0.05	ng (54" Emb	.60 0.05	GE POST													0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0													
ted Stron	.0 225	BCT Post 88 143	v 6-ft Lon(	00 384	y 7-ft Lo	90 804	TEEL BRID													0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0													
Simula	150	Second	 W6x9 by	171.	W6x15 b	362.	W6x20 S	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.0	4 0	•	5.0		2.5																												0	0	0	0	0	0
	10	C.	)	10		61		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								0	0	0	0	0	0
	о <b>.</b> С	2.60	1 • •	9.00		0.003																					1	17.0	18.0	12.0	6.0	5.0	1.0	1	1	1	Ч	1	Ч
15.0		15.0	16.0		18.0	()	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0							12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
	о <b>.</b> С	00 %	•	3.40		129.0																					4	6.00	7.00	10.00	12.00	6.00	15.00						
15.0		15.0	16.0		18.0		4.0	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	110	301	302	303	303	303	304	305	9							-	$\vdash$	$\sim$	$\sim$	$\sim$	$\sim$
	0.00		•	0.0		0.0		Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч	Ч			00	4	0	4	00	20	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.35	0.45	1.50	3.25	5.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25
0.00		50.0	15.0		35.0		45.0	92									116	132	164			174	181	187	190	195	00.00							Η		(*)	(*)	(*)	(~)
Ē	875	5 Z S	)	875		875		0	94	95	96	97	98 8	66	100	101	112	118	134								474	055	057	062	110	.35	.45	0.06	0.06	0.06	/8.0	6.0	54.0
00.00	24.	50.0 24		24.	15.0	24.	20.0	1	93	94	95	96	97	98	66	100	101	117	133	Ч	6	17	81	109	121	133	9.25	0	.0	0	0	0		01	01	01	1-	Ŷ	ц)
Η	$\sim$	ſſ	)	4		ŋ		1	6 9	94	95	96	97	9 8	66	100	101	117	133	165	166	167	175	182	188	191	440	Ч	$\sim$	m	4	ŋ	9	1	0	М	4	ŋ	9

					0.0
000	0000	0000	00000		
000	0000	0000			0.0
000	0000	0000	00000		
, H, H				~ ~ O O.	.14
0 0 0 7 7	0000	0000		0044	62
				0000	25.0
000	N N N M M	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	4 Ч Г O O		
37.25 37.25	37.25 37.25 37.25 37.25	37.25 37.25 37.25	-37.25 -37.25 -37.25 36.125 36.125	31.375 -31.375 31.375 -31.375 -31.375 0.00	0.0
42.0 30.0	18.0 6.0 -28.0 -48.0	68.0 - 108.0 - 108.0	-128.0 -128.0 55.0 -76.5	55.0 55.0 -75.5 0.00	675.00
	1110 1210	1 1 1 7 0 7 1 0 0	2 1 1 8 7 9 2 0 8 7 9	12341	т

1.0

De	ecember 21, 2010
MwRSF Report No	. TRP-03-210-10



	V6x20 Steel	<b>∞</b> (6)	₩ ĝ M		163 165			 1231'2	<b>†</b>	
	V6x20 Steel	s 🚯	∺ ĝ	<sup>3</sup> 99999966 39939966	10 10 10 10 10 154 156 158 160 16 3 155 157 159 161			 1462.5	12-Gauge Thrie Bean — 12'-6"	
	V6x20 Steel	n (8)	£0 ĝ ⊠		146 148 150 152 5 147 149 151 15	•		 1387'2	¥	
	V 6x20 Steel	s (8)	£1 ĝi ⊠		ul ul ul ul ul ul 138 140 142 144 37 139 141 143 14	•	F	 1315'2	12-Gauge - Thrie Beam 12'-6'	
	V6x20 Steel	<b>∞</b> (6)	‰ ∰ 📈	9000 9000 9000	11 11 10 11 0 132 134 136 131 133 135 1	•	F	 1537,5		
	V6x15 7-ft (55.25*)	• 🕲	X 🗵		11 1 128 131 7 129			 1200	ן פֿ , ב	
	V6x15 7-Ft (35,257)	• 🕲	KI 🔽		1 11 11 23 125 12 23 125 12	•	•	 2,5911	ro Neste 12-Gauge hrie Bea 12'-6' 1Ued)	`
-	V6x15 7-ft (54,1251)		72 X	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	11 11 11 11 118 120 122 17 119 121 1		•	 1152 1106'52 2'7801	Contir	,
$\frown$			지 33 지 33 지 33		10 10 10 10 112 114 116 1 113 115 11	•	•	 1068,75 10501 10501	I-LSDW	
		е В В	9 X		10 10 10 10 6 108 110 107 109 11	•		 2,2101	12-Gauge Thrie Bea 12'-6' 12'-6'	
$\sim$		~ <b>(</b>	13		03 105 10 105 10			 576	nfigu	)
Ň	 	~ <b>(</b>	역 🗵		101 105 H	:		 937,5		
	V6x 6-6-	~ B	ñ X		5 97 99		•	 006	fD-Gauge -Bean t ransition 6'-3' f Desig	)
		• <b>(5</b> )	± 🗵		25 7 23 7 23 7	-		 862,5	o gui	)
		~ <b>(</b> )	<u>e</u> 🔀		1 1 88 90 37 89 91			 852	t Draw	
		» گ	स 🗵		3 85 86 1		•	 5'787	ayout	,
		- n (C)	# 🕅	1990996	1 1 1 1 1 1 4 76 78 80 82 75 77 79 81 8	• • • • •	ŀ	 052	IZ-Gauge V-Beam 25' Tigure B-1. L	)

	V6x9 6-ft (40.1257)	~ <b>(5</b> )	9		9999999 1,1,1,1,1	69 71 73 75			S29	lauge 25'
	V6x9 6-ft (40.125*)	- B	σ		9999966	62 64 66 68 1 63 65 67			009	ġ>
	V6x9 6-ft (40.125°)	• B	œ	X	<sup>1</sup> 111111	54 56 58 60 3 55 57 59 6	T IMPACT & 600		252	
	V6x9 6-Ft (40123*)	• <b>(</b> )	٢		<sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup> ,	46 48 50 52 5 47 49 51 57			<b>0</b> ⊆†	
	V6x9 6-ft (401237)	~ B	Q		<sup>1</sup> ,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,	38 40 42 44 7 39 41 43 45	ŧ		375	ee age
└ <u>↓</u>    ─	V6x9 6-ft (401237)	~ <b>(</b> 3)	<u>م</u> ا		ୁ ଆହାର 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30 32 34 36 9 31 33 35 37			300	다. - 전 - 33 - 34 - 34 - 34 - 34 - 34 - 34 - 34
MGS	V6x9 6-ft (40125*)	~ ®	*	• • • •	<sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup> , <sup>1</sup>	22 24 26 28 1 23 25 27 29			522	AGST-F
	V6x9 6-ft (401237)	~ <b>(</b> )	n		900000	14 16 18 20 15 17 19 21	ŧ		120	fiouration N
	BCT Post 2	∾ త	Q	×	₽ <b>00000</b> 1,1,1,1,1	6 8 10 12 7 9 11 13			SZ	uge Rom Desion Con
	BCT Post 1	- ® ●	1	×	⊕ 0 <sup>0</sup> 9€ €	1 3 5	ŧ		0	12-56 人一致 255 255 255
	Actual Post Type	Post Member Type Post Member Numbers	Actual Post Numbers		Beam Member Numbers Beam Member Type	Node Numbers		Post Location (in.)		Fioure B-2 Lavout D

E

		Dec	cember	21,	20	10
MwRSF	Report	No.	TRP-0	3-21	0-	10

			MG		. –					
ictual Post Type	BCT Post 1	BCT Post 2	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125*)	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125')	V6x9 6-ft 401255	V6x9 1-1-5 10125*)	V6x9 6-Ft (40125")	V6x9 6-ft 40.125*)	V6x9 6-Ft (40125*)	V6x9V 17-3
oost Member Type oost Member Numbers(	- © ●	∾ 3	~ <b>(</b> )	- <b>(</b> )	~ <b>©</b>	- B	• <b>6</b>	• B	- B	• <b>(</b>
ictual Post Numbers	1	ຒ	m	•	ю	Q	۲	œ	۵,	91
Month Month Month		<mark>8</mark> J.G.D.O.M.	8 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9			 Ø_@_@_@_	R (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	8 8 9 8		R 10.00 R
ieam Member Type		( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>1</sup> 1	<sup>1</sup> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	יו <sup>1</sup> ו <sup>1</sup> ו <sup>1</sup> ו <sup>1</sup> ו	9 149 149 59 59 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
lode Numbers	ຕ ພູ	4 6 8 10 12 5 7 9 11 13 •••••••••••	14 16 18 20 3 15 17 19 2 ••••••••	22 24 26 28 1 23 25 27 29	30 32 34 36 9 31 33 35 3	38 40 42 44 17 39 41 43 4	46 48 50 52 45 47 49 51 5 • • • • • • • •	54 56 58 60 3 55 57 59 6 ●●●●●●●	62 64 66 68 11 63 65 67 6	70 72 74 7 39 71 73 75
	ŀ									
								IMPACT & 600	$\setminus$	
ost Location (in.)										
	0	SZ	120	522	300	375	420	252	009	SZ9
			କ୍ - ଜୁ ଜୁନ >	auge som St			12-0 -1-0 -1-0	auge Seam Si	ł	년 

Figure B-3. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-G

			هه 🗅	11	* <sup>2</sup> ]•	L T		1231'2	
			10000000000000000000000000000000000000	nunununun nun	15 154 156 158 160 162 16 153 155 157 159 161 163 1			1462.5	
V6x20 Steel	r ₿	% ĝ 🔀	9999	n n n n n n	146 148 150 15 5 147 149 151	ŧ		1382'2	<u>†</u>
V6x20 Steel	n 🚯	K ĝj 🗙	9999999	uuuuuuuu	5 138 140 142 144 137 139 141 143 14 ••••••			1315'2	12-Gauge - Thrie Bean - 12'-6"
V6x20 Steel	r 🚯	at 🗃 🔀	9999	ਗ਼ ਸ਼ਸ਼ਸ਼ਗ਼ਗ਼ਗ਼	132 134 136 131 133 135 1 • • • • • •	ŧ		1537,5	
V6x15 7-Ft (55,257)	• 🕒	ន 🛛		17 71 17 71	128 130 7 129 1			1500	ខ្លុំ ្
V6x15 7-Pt (55.25*)	• 3	ລ 🗵		ि यह यह यह यह	124 126 3 125 12			1162.5	Neste 2-Gauge 12'-6'
V6x15 7-Ft (54.125")	• (i) (i) • -	ស 🔀 ស 🕅	9999	ा <sub>य</sub> य य य	8 120 122 21 121 21 9 9 9 9 9			1106.25 1106.25	
	~ (ii)	61 X		11 12 1	116 111 5 117			1082'2 5'2801	
	е В В	17 18		ппп				10203	e-Gauge Fre Bea 6'-3"
) م ب ا	~ B	9 X		10 H H	80 110 11 001			1015'2	₩ <u>₽</u>
V6x 6-F1 (40122	• B	<b>1</b> 2	66	56789	104 106 11 13 105 107			S75	0-Gauge -Beam to ransition 6'-3'
	~ ®	1 🛛		ະ ຄິ ຊ	100 101 01 101	_		93Y'2	
	- ~ 6	<u>e</u> 🛛	9999	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	14 96 98 95 97 99	_		006	
V6x9 1-9 6-11257	• ®	의 🛛	<b>60000</b> 000	2222222	86 88 90 92 9 35 87 89 91 93			852	Nested 12 V-Be
V6x9 6-ft (40125')	∾ ®	# 🛛	19999994	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4 76 78 80 82 84 75 77 79 81 83 8 ••••••••	¢		0 <u>9</u> 2	i2-Gauge V-Beam 12'-6'
	V6x9    V6x9    V6x9    V6x15    V6x15    V6x15    V6x15    V6x15    V6x15    V6x15    V6x20    V6	Visco  th< td=""><td>Keed  Veed  Veed</td><td>Vision Ertit    Vision Ertit    Vision Ertit    Vision Filt    Vision Filt</td><td>Vision (+1)    Vision (+1)    Vision (+1)</td><td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td>Vec    Vec    Vec</td></th<> <td>View    View    <th< td=""><td>13327.5 </td></th<></td>	Keed  Veed   Vision Ertit    Vision Ertit    Vision Ertit    Vision Filt    Vision Filt	Vision (+1)    Vision (+1)	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Vec    Vec	View    View <th< td=""><td>13327.5 </td></th<>	13327.5	

V6x9 6-ft (40.125*)	~ <b>(5</b> )	9		6666	1 1 1 1 1 1	70 72 74 71 9 71 73 75		,	529	년 > <sup>교</sup>
V6x9 6-ft (40.125")	~ ©	σ		99999 999999	1,	62 64 66 68 63 65 67 6			009	
V6x9 6-ft (40.125")	• B	œ		999999 998999	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	54 56 58 60 1 55 57 59 61	TIMPACT & 600 ~		252	nge san
V6x9 6-Pt (40.125*)	~ <b>D</b>	۲		90999 90999	1111111	46 48 50 52 5 47 49 51 55			<b>4</b> 20	-B6- -B7-50
V6x9 6-ft (40125*)	~ ©	v		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	38 40 42 44 7 39 41 43 45	•		375	
V6x9 6-ft (40.125*)	~ <b>3</b>	n		90699 90699	1111111	30 32 34 36 31 33 35 37			300	k
V6x9 6-ft (40.125*)	~ <b>3</b>	+	• • • •	99999	1,	22 24 26 28 23 25 27 29			522	nge Bu
V6x9 6-ft (40125*)	~ <b>(</b> )	e		90000 10000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14 16 18 20 1 15 17 19 21			120	12-50 
BCT Post 2	∾ 🕲	a	0 0 0 0 0	en e	1111111	6 8 10 12 7 9 11 13			SZ	
BCT Post 1	- (9)	ł			1 1 1	1 5 4 1 3 4	ŀ		0	<u>_</u>
Actual Post Type	Post Member Type Post Member Numbers	Actual Post Numbers		Beam Member Numbers (	Beam Member Type	Node Numbers		Post Location (in.)		

MGST-H

Figure B-4. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-H

	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 7 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 (B1) (B2) (B3)		ы оп			1387,5 1327,5 1220 2,501 2,500	10-Gauge V-Beam to Thrie Beam 12-Gauge Transition Thrie Beam Two Nested, 12-Gauge 6'-3' 6'-3' 12-Gauge 12-Gauge 12-Gauge 12-Gauge 12-Gauge 12-Gauge	Configuration MGST-H (Continued)
	3 3 4 64 65 69	20 21 22 23					2.7801 25.2011 25.10675		H (Contin
	3333 1380 (1980)	19 20 21					22,8901 2,7801 25,7801 25,0011	auge Beam -3*	GST-H (C
m	6	11	X				1015.5	00°	ion MC
(40.125	~ (B)	ài	X				S76	10-Gauge V-Beam to hrie Beam [ransition 6'-3"	nfigurati
	۳ <b>(</b>	15				·	937,5		in Coi
	- m 🕲	2					006	Gouge	Desig
V6x9 6-ft (40.1257)	~ <b>(</b>	13	X				862.5	ed 12-1 V-Bear 12-14	ng of
6-Ft	е (£	ୟ					852	Nest	Drawi
6-ft (40.125")	• K	п	X	() (() (() () () () () () () (() () () (	• • • • •		092	uge sean	B-4. Layout

V6x9 6-Ft 40.1251	~ <b>(5</b> )	10	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		72 74 75	+		529	Ţ
V6x9 6-ft (40,125*)	• B	¢,			64 66 68 70 63 65 67 69 7			009	8. E
V6x9 6-Ft (40.1257)	• B	œ	8 8 9 9 9		55 57 59 60 62 55 57 59 61 -	PACT E 600		252	12-Gaug V-Beau
V6x9 6-Ft (40.125°)	• B	٢			5 48 50 52 54 47 49 51 53			420	
V6x9 6-ft (40.1237)	~ B	Q	8 9.0.0.0		B 40 42 44 46 39 41 43 45			375	
V6x9 6-Ft (40.1257)	~ <b>©</b>	N	×		0 32 34 36 3 31 33 35 37	-		300	a ta
V6x9 6-ft (40,125°)	∾ <b>3</b>	4	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		2 24 26 28 3 23 25 27 29	_		522	I2-Gau V-Bec 25'
V6x9 6-ft (40.1257)	~ <b>(</b> 9	m	8 0.000		4 16 18 20 2 15 17 19 21	•		120	iguration N
BCT Post 2	∾ 🅲	ຒ	8 0.0.0.0		6 B 10 12 1 7 9 11 13	_		SZ	Jesign Conf
BCT Post 1	- (9) (9)	T	€ 0,0,0 0,0,0			ť		0	Tawing of L
ost Type	ember Type mber Numbers	ost Numbers	aber Numbers	mber Type	mbers		cation (in.)		5. Layout Dr
Actual P	Post Mei Post Mei	Actual F	Beam Mer	Beam Mer	Node Nu		Post Lo		Figure B-

MGST-J

				666 666 666	0 162 164 161 163 165 • • • • •	1231'2	
	V6x20 Steel	s (8)	8 ĝ 🛛	BBBB BBBB BBBBB BBBBBB BBBBBBBBBBBBBBB	54 156 158 16 135 157 159 ••••••	1462,5	<b>†</b>
	V6x20 Steel	<b>∞</b> (6)	£2 ∰ 🗡	֍֍֍֍ ՠ <sup>սսսսս</sup> ս	1 148 150 152 1 147 149 151 153 ••••••••	5'78E1	12-Gauge hnle Beam 12'-6'
	5x20 teel	¤ (6)	8 Ê 🛛	<sup>6</sup> 666	142 144 141 141 143 145 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1320 <u> </u>	
	V6x15 V 7-Ft S	• 🕲	K 🗵	ישישישיע שנישישישישישישי שנישישישישישישישישישישי	136 138 141 135 137 139 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	JS75	an a
$\neg$	x15 V6x15 ft 7-ft 123*) (35,23*)	- © - ©		<sup>1</sup> a <sup>7</sup>		1537,5 1200	Two Nest 12-Gau Thrie Be 12'-6'
⊢ ⊢	<u> </u>		ณี X	веее веее	124 126 128 23 125 127 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	1181'52 1195'2	red)
1GS				IJ IJ IJ IJ IJ IJ IJ IJ IJ IJ IJ Ĵ Ĵ Ĵ Ĵ Ĵ Ĵ Ĵ Ĵ Ĵ		1152 <u> </u>	12-Gaug Thrie Bee 6'-3' 6'-1
۷		~ @					0-Gauge Bean to ansistion 6'-3' MGST-J
	v6x9 6-ft	" (B)	9 X	<u>الله الم</u>		1015'2	
	3	• E	≭ ⊠ ₽ ⊠	<sup>60</sup> 606 90606		<u>575</u>	Configu
		- • <b>b</b>	9 X	999999 9999999 25222	+ 96 98 10 95 97 99 ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	006	fauge – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
	(*23104) 41-9 6401231	е <b>(</b> Д)	21	<sup>6</sup> 666666666	86 88 90 92 94 83 87 89 91 93 9 9 9 9 93	852	Nested 12- V-Bea 25'
	V6x9 6-ft 6-ft	° B	#	<del></del> ֈ֍֍֍֍֍֎ 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup> 2	75 76 78 80 82 84	0SZ	gure B-5. Layo

				2	1GST	$\leq$				
Actual Post Type 🔉	CT Post 1	BCT Post 2	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125*)	(*23104) 1-1-9 6×6	V6x9 6-ft (40.1257)	V6x9 6-Ft (40.1257)	V6x9 6-ft (40.1257)	V6x9 6-ft (40.1257)	V6x9 6-ft (40.125*)	V6x9 6-ft 40.1257
Post Member Type Post Member Numbers	- 3	∾ 🕲	~ ©	~ <b>3</b>	~ <b>(3</b> )	~ <b>B</b>	~ <b>(</b> 5)	• B	- B	~ <b>(5</b> )
Actual Post Numbers	T	Q	m	•	n	v	2	œ	5	01
Beam Member Numbers (#) Beam Member Type		8 €000@€	₩ <b>8</b> <b>9</b> <b>9</b> <b>9</b> <b>9</b> <b>9</b> <b>9</b> <b>9</b> <b>9</b>	₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽	₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽	ଞ୍ଚ ଅକ୍ତିକ୍ତିକ୍ 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	898999 998999	₩ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>1</sup> 1
Node Numbers		6 8 10 12 6 7 9 11 13 6 6 6 6 6 6	14 16 18 20 3 15 17 19 2 • • • • • • • •	22 24 26 28 1 23 25 27 2 • • • • • • • • •	30 32 34 36 9 31 33 35 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	38 40 42 44 7 39 41 43 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	46 48 50 52 5 47 49 51 5 • • • • • • • • • •	54 56 58 60 33 55 57 59 6	62 64 66 68 51 63 65 67 6 • • • • • • • • •	70 72 74 76 59 71 73 75 •••••
		-		-	-		-	IMPACT E 600	-	-
Post Location (in.)	O	SZ	J20 —	522	300 —	375 —	0SÞ	252	009	<u> </u>
	<u>t</u>		12-60   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5 	23, and e			51 -15 2-15 2-1	auge Seam 5	ł	

Figure B-6. Layout Drawing of Design Configuration MGST-K

						2 164 163 165		5.7521	
					₿₿₿₿₿₿₿ ₽ <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup> 2 <sup>2</sup> 2	152 154 156 158 160 16 51 153 155 157 159 161 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1462.5	
	V6x20 Steel	n	<del>گ</del> گ	ê 🛛	н <mark>49</mark> н 49 н 20 н 20 н 20 н 20 н 20 н 20 н 20 н 20	148 150	•	1387,5	
	V6x20 Steel	'n	<b>(B)</b> %	ag 🛛	֍֍֍֎֎֎֎֎ ՠ <sup>սսսսսսս</sup> ս	6 138 140 142 144 146 137 139 141 143 145 14 ••••••		1315'2	12-Gauge Thrie Beam 12'-6'
	/6x20 Steel	'n	یہ 🕲				•	2.7551	
	6x15 7-ft 5.257	4	<b>(b)</b> %	X	arar B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	130 130 131 131 131 131 131 131 131 131		1500	Ţ
	(6x15 V 7-ft 7 5.25°) (5	4	<u>ک</u> ۲	X	a al	125 127	•	1162.5	Nested Gauge 2'-6'
	/6x15 \ 7-ft 7 4.125*) (5	4	<b>(្រី</b> ) ត	X	न <sup>न</sup> न निह्य	121 123		1152	
-	9	— m		X		611 L		1106'52	Ļ
		e e						52'890I	<u>υξ</u>
		m		X			•	1020	P-Gaug rie Beg 6'-3"
	ي م + ق	m	<u>ب</u>	X				1015'2	
	V6x 6-F (40.12	m	<u>ي</u> (ع)	X			•	576	J-Gauge -Beam to ansition 6'-3"
		e	<b>E</b> 1	X				5'759	
		- m	<u>ت</u>	X		26 <b>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</b>		006	
	a + 0					90 92 94 91 93 95 • • • • • •	ŧ	070	12-Gauge V-Bean 12'-6'
	V6x 6-F	e	<u>(</u> ଜୁ) ଖ			86 88 5 87 89 • • •		508	
	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125')	m	<b>(</b> ) =	X		80 82 84	• 	052	
	v					76 78	÷		2-Gauge V-Bean 12'-6"

	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125*)	~ <b>(</b>	9	⊠ ©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©©	1 1 1 1 70 72 74 75 69 71 73 75	$\left  \right $		S73	Ī	
	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125")	• B	σ	₩	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			009	Bauge Brange 23	
	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125*)	∾ (B)	œ	×	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 54 56 58 6( 53 55 57 59	T E 600		252	₫ <u></u>	
	V6x9 6-ft 6401255	• ©	2	₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩	1 1 1 1 1 4 46 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-		<b>4</b> 20		
	V6x9 6-ft (401255")	- B	Q	N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 6 38 40 42 4 37 39 41 43	•		375	Ī	
	V6x9 6-ft (40.125	- O	n	₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩	1 1 1 1 8 30 32 34 3 29 31 33 35			300	Gauge -Bean 23	
1GST	V6x9 6-ft (40.125")	• <b>3</b>	•	× 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 0 22 24 26 2 21 23 25 27			522	Ğ> 	MGST-L
ک	V6x9 6-ft (40,1257)	- O	m	×	2 14 16 18 2 2 14 16 18 2 13 15 17 19	-		120		nfiguration
	BCT Post 2	∾ (3)	ຸດ	, 1 1 1 1 1				SZ	Gauge Bean 2'-6'	EDesign Co
	CT Post 1	- (3)	-					0	ظ> <del>،</del>	wing of
	Actual Post Type 🔉	Post Member Type Post Member Numbers <b>(#</b>	Actual Post Numbers	Beam Member Numbers (* Beam Member Type	Node Numbers		Post Location (in.)			Figure B-7. Layout Dra

December 21, 2010 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-210-10

					2 164 163 165 • •		2.7521	
	V6x20 Steel	r (8)	82 ĝg 🔀	<sup>1</sup> 0 <sup>10</sup> 10 <sup>10</sup> 10 <sup>10</sup>	4 156 158 160 161 155 157 159 161 • • • • • • • • • •		1462.5	<b>†</b>
	V6x20 Steel	∽ <b>(6</b> )	SS (35)	֍֍֍֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎֎	46 148 150 152 15 147 149 151 153		1387.5	12-Gauge Thrie Bean 12'-6'
	V6x20 Steel	r (6)	% êj 🗙	֍ֈ֍ֈ֍ֈ֍ ՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠ	140 142 144 1 39 141 143 145 9 0 0 0 0 0 0		1315'2 1315'2	
	V6x15 7-Ft 55,257	• 🕲	8 🗵		36 138		1575	 176
	/6x15 7-Ft 15.25*) (	• 🕲	<b>1</b> 1				1537,5	Nester -Gauge Pe Bear P'-6"
	V6x15 / 7-ft (54,1257) (5	+ (a) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	ର 🗵 ଅ 🏹	<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>			1181.25 1200	₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽ ₽
- ) ]		5 5 5 6 6 6 6	13 X 83 X 61 X			_	1143'22 1152'2 1152	Gauge rie Beam 6'3"
		~ 🕲	81 🛛				2'780î	역 <u>대</u>
		~ B	11	., °,			1020	-Gauge Beam to 'e Bean ansition 6'-3'
		~ B	91 🔀		89 60 11 60 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01		1015'2	
	V6x5 - 6-Ft	∾ <b>(£</b> )	<b>1</b>				576	
		• B	7 IZ		00 102 1 101 103 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		937.5	
5		- m (S)	E1 🕅		96 98 0 ● ● ● ●		006	
	V6x9 6-Ft (40.125*)	∾ (£)	역 🗵	₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽ ₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽ 1 <sup>111111</sup>	6 88 90 92 94 87 89 91 93 95 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		852	12-Gauge V-Bean 23'
	V6x9 6-ft (40.125*)	• B	<b># X</b>	∱@@@@@ ∳@@@@@@ 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 <sup>1</sup>	8 80 82 84 8 79 81 83 85 7 9 9 9 9 6 6		0SZ	

Appendix C. BARRIER VII Simulation Results for Design Configurations D – L

Maximum Pocket Angle    Maximum Force    Ma      (deg.)    @ Node    (kips)    @ Node    (ii	ocket Angle Maximum Force Ma @ Node (kips) @ Node (ii	Maximum Force Ma (kips) @ Node (ii	m Force Ma. @ Node (ir	(jr (jr	ximum	Deflection @ Node	Post #	Worst Snag (in.)	t Case Sna Post #	g Points on Snag (in.)	Posts Post #	Snag (in.)	Vehicle Parallel Time (sec)
.500	26.1	81	54.61	56	47.87	68		,		'			0.386
	28.5	81	55.60	53	48.08	69		-	•			-	0.386
	29.8	81	54.86	57	48.22	70		-	•	-		-	0.387
10	29.6	81	54.08	59	49.08	72	-	-	-	-		-	0.391
0	29.5	85	54.38	60	49.45	72	-	-	-	-	-		0.395
9	31.2	85	54.10	54	49.76	73	-	-	•	-	-		0.401
0	31.1	85	53.98	49	49.46	74	-	-		-		-	0.402
5	30.2	85	53.85	61	48.48	75	-	-	-	-		-	0.397
0	30.2	89	57.79	62	48.05	75	-	-	•	-	-		0.399
25	28.8	85	59.78	57	45.65	76	-	-		-		-	0.381
50	29.3	89	58.70	57	45.71	77	-			I		1	0.381
75	31.3	89	58.61	57	46.33	78	-	-	•	-	-		0.389
00	30.8	89	58.54	57	46.42	80				•		•	0.396
25	29.0	89	57.73	68	46.50	80				•		•	0.401
50	26.3	93	59.40	57	46.14	81				•		•	0.404
75	25.6	93	59.59	65	44.27	82				•		•	0.399
00	24.8	89	62.03	65	42.56	82		-	•	-		-	0.392
25	24.7	93	60.19	65	42.49	83	-	-	•	-	-		0.390
50	24.8	93	60.46	65	42.70	84		1		I		1	0.394
75	23.6	91	61.59	65	43.18	85	-	-				'	0.402
00	23.7	97	61.35	65	43.46	86		1		1		1	0.409
25	24.0	97	60.49	65	43.03	87	16	0.06		1		1	0.409
50	23.1	97	59.36	65	41.22	88	16	1.21		i		I	0.402
75	21.6	97	62.43	73	38.73	88		1		1		1	0.391
00	22.2	97	64.14	81	39.04	89		ı				ı	0.395
25	22.0	97	67.59	85	39.10	06	-	-	-		•		0.395
50	21.5	89	66.65	87	39.30	91	-	-	-	-	•		0.396
75	21.6	101	66.97	06	39.62	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.396
00	22.6	101	64.47	73	39.63	93	17	1.41				'	0.394
325	22.7	101	69.28	89	39.03	94	-	-	-	-	•		0.390
250	21.7	101	65.48	89	37.61	95	-	-	-	-	•		0.382
:75	21.1	101	69.06	94	35.75	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.368
00	21.5	105	68.93	91	36.09	96	-	-	-	-		-	0.372
25	22.4	105	72.96	93	35.28	67	-	-	•	-	-		0.369
50	20.5	105	73.92	93	32.58	67	-	-	•	-	-		0.350
75	21.6	106	74.24	93	32.44	98	-	-	-	-		-	0.345
00	22.9	106	72.16	91	32.64	66	18	1.22		ı		1	0.345
25	21.2	106	78.33	97	3050	66	18	0.6		ı		ı	0.333
50	21.9	107	75.96	92	30.46	100	18	2.09		ı		ı	0.329
75	22.2	107	76.40	97	30.45	101	19	0.35		·			0.326
8	22.5	109	75.26	97	30.59	102	19	1.94	,	ı	·	'	0.327

Table C-1. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration D

Vehicle Parallel	lime (sec)	0.320	0.322	0.321	0.326	0.322	0.325	0.329	0.339	0.331	0.333	0.338	0.332	0.331	0.334	0.338	0.328	0.328	0.324	0.319	0.318	0.313	0.306	0.295	0.296	0.291	0.280	0.273	0.271	0.260	0.266	0.274
	Snag (in.)	,										0.54	1.94	3.44	5.13	5.97	6.15	6.71	6.7	6.9	3.7	4.8	5.6	6.1					-	-	'	,
osts	Post#											24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25								
g Points on I	Snag (in.)	,	•	•		0.35		ı		•	ı	1.44	2.15	3.25	4.2	3.22	4.65	2.99	3.67	3.9	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.7	4.3	4.8	5.7	6.2	6.3	
t Case Sna	Post #	ı			,	21	,		,			23	23	23	23	20	23	21	22	23	24	24	24	24	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	
Wors	Snag (in.)	2.01	0.03	1.76	3.31	3.41	1.88	3.27	1.4	2.02	3.5	4.68	4.76	0.54	2.11	0.67	2.1	0.54	1.87	3.02	3.56	3.08	2.3	1.32	5.7	4.6	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.2	2.9	6.15
	Post #	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	18	19	19	20	20	21	22	23	23	23	23	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	26
Deflection	@ Node	103	104	104	106	106	107	107	108	109	110	111	112	112	114	114	115	116	116	117	118	119	119	120	120	122	123	124	124	126	127	127
Maximum	(in.)	29.08	29.13	28.80	28.98	27.75	27.50	27.20	27.30	25.85	25.82	25.43	24.11	23.79	23.29	23.09	21.99	21.78	20.86	19.71	19.01	17.73	16.40	15.54	15.00	14.48	14.36	13.89	13.29	12.96	13.19	12.86
n Force	@ Node	101	94	101	102	102	104	98	106	107	101	106	107	105	105	105	109	109	111	115	113	115	117	119	119	119	121	122	121	122	125	125
Maximur	(kips)	78.89	80.03	76.98	76.00	79.99	81.88	80.22	84.08	84.97	84.80	91.56	88.27	83.92	85.51	84.70	83.54	86.52	84.93	84.13	87.31	92.98	87.26	89.87	91.43	91.37	91.98	88.73	94.10	96.07	99.73	104.34
ocket Angle	@ Node	107	107	110	112	111	112	111	111	113	113	113	113	114	117	117	117	117	117	117	118	118	119	122	122	123	125	126	128	129	129	129
Maximum P	(deg.)	21.6	21.9	22.2	23.1	22.2	22.3	22.2	22.7	21.7	21.9	21.9	20.6	20.2	20.8	21.2	20.1	19.6	18.4	16.9	16.0	14.7	13.3	12.5	12.2	11.7	11.7	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.9	17.6
Impact Distance	Upstream of Bridge Post (in.)	403.125	393.750	384.375	375.000	365.625	356.250	346.875	337.500	328.125	318.750	309.375	300.000	290.625	281.250	271.875	262.500	253.125	243.750	234.375	225.000	215.625	206.250	196.875	187.500	178.125	168.750	159.375	150.000	140.625	131.250	121.875
Impact At	Node (No.)	06	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120

	Continued
1	2
٢	ב
	Irauon
2	Connig
	esign
ĥ	
5	IOI
	esuits
۴	4
111	۲II
	KKIEK
ſ	βA
ζ	C-1.
E E	I adle

-

Vehicle Parallel	(sec)	0.384	0.384	0.384	0.382	0.382	0.386	0.389	0.385	0.366	0.370	0.370	0.372	0.375	0.382	0.386	0.373	0.361	0.361	0.364	0.367	0.373	0.375	0.375	0.374	0.366	0.370	0.371	0.372	0.377	0.378	0.379	0.376	0.366	0.365	0.369	0.369	0.370	0.370	0.364	0.357	0.349
-	Snag (in.)																								ī						1	1										
Posts	Post #			-						•		-	-	-			-		-						i		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Points on	Snag (in.)			-														,		,				-	ı		-		-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-				
Case Snag	Post#																								i				•													
Worst	Snag (in.)																	,		,					1								0.1		1.02		-	0.05				
	Post#																	,		,									•	-			18		18			19				
Deflection	@ Node	76	78	78	62	80	82	84	85	84	85	85	85	88	88	89	89	06	06	92	93	94	96	96	96	97	98	66	100	101	102	103	103	104	106	106	107	108	110	110	111	112
Maximum	(in.)	46.35	46.77	47.18	47.72	48.24	48.61	48.24	47.25	44.73	45.35	45.82	46.09	46.67	47.11	46.77	44.62	42.76	43.01	43.45	43.78	44.09	44.17	43.33	42.15	40.17	40.54	40.51	40.55	40.52	40.09	39.78	38.79	36.51	36.57	36.89	37.17	37.18	36.81	36.08	35.46	33.79
n Force	@ Node	58	57	57	65	57	73	59	73	67	74	65	65	65	65	65	82	82	73	73	84	86	85	86	84	93	93	94	97	97	97	97	92	97	97	101	97	95	101	103	104	67
Maximun	(kips)	58.10	58.40	59.46	57.00	57.14	57.05	57.72	57.94	61.14	60.98	62.24	62.85	62.76	63.28	61.24	62.02	64.46	63.83	64.82	63.73	65.99	65.31	64.10	63.44	66.19	67.91	65.48	67.25	65.64	67.46	67.96	67.29	70.66	71.35	72.39	71.33	71.27	72.37	69.53	71.88	73.51
ocket Angle	@ Node	85.0	85.0	85.0	92.0	93.0	93.0	93.0	93.0	93.0	94.0	94.0	95.0	95.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	0.06	100.0	98.0	102.0	102.0	103.0	103.0	104.0	0.06	106.0	107.0	101.0	111.0	112.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	111.0	117.0	117.0	113.0	113.0	113.0
Maximum Po	(deg.)	18.2	18.7	19.0	19.3	20.6	22.3	21.9	21.8	21.2	20.9	21.9	22.7	23.4	23.0	22.9	22.0	21.3	21.6	22.4	21.7	21.9	21.9	21.5	20.9	20.2	20.0	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.4	19.8	19.8	18.3	19.2	18.9	18.5	18.6	19.0	18.3	18.2	17.7
Impact Distance	Bridge Post (in.)	862.500	853.125	843.750	834.375	825.000	815.625	806.250	796.875	787.500	778.125	768.750	759.375	750.000	740.625	731.250	721.875	712.500	703.125	693.750	684.375	675.000	665.625	656.250	646.875	637.500	628.125	618.750	609.375	600.000	590.625	581.250	571.875	562.500	553.125	543.750	534.375	525.000	515.625	506.250	496.875	487.500
Impact At	(No.)	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	99	67	68	69	20	71	72	73	74	75	76	27	78	62	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	06	91	92	93	94	95	96	67

Table C-2. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration F
Vehicle Parallel	(sec)	0.345	0.340	0.331	0.330	0.327	0.323	0.323	0.323	0.318	0.313	0.310	0.310	0.306	0.309	0.312	0.315	0.313	0.316	0.321	0.323	0.321	0.332	0.335	0.330	0.334	0.335	0.336	0.334	0.335	0.318	0.309	0.303	0.295	0.283	0.275	0.272	0.258	0.265	0.277	0.297
	Snag (in.)	-	-	-				1		1		-	-	-							-					1.15	-	I	I	I		-			-		-	-	-	-	
Posts	Post #	•	•	•																						26					•	•						-	-		'
g Points on I	Snag (in.)	-	-	-			-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.23	-	3	3.94	5.5	6.68	7.11	3.58	2.87	4.47	5.14	6.02	6.47	69.9	6.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Case Sna	Post#		-	-									-		-	-	-	-	24	-	25	25	25	25	25	22	26	26	26	26	26	26	26		-	-	-	-	-	-	,
Worst	Snag (in.)	•	-	-	0.87	1.8					0.41	1.83	2.92	0.35	1.76	3.02	1.65	2.1	3.64	1.83	3.14	3.69	4.6	3.26	2.3	0.72	2.43	1.05	2.57	1.09	2.52	1.42	0.02	6.72	6.28	5.87	5.77	6.12	6.36	9	5.55
	Post#	•			20	20					21	21	21	22	22	22	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	21	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	24	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27
Deflection	@ Node	112	113	114	114	115	117	117	118	119	120	121	122	122	123	124	125	126	126	127	128	129	130	130	132	132	133	133	134	135	135	136	136	139	139	140	141	142	143	144	146
Maximum	(in.)	33.23	32.60	31.14	30.98	30.20	29.21	29.39	29.20	28.14	28.30	28.45	28.61	27.40	27.45	27.55	27.32	26.35	26.18	26.10	25.36	24.35	24.08	23.62	22.51	22.40	22.11	21.68	20.46	19.46	18.22	17.09	15.70	15.00	14.66	14.09	13.41	13.19	13.40	13.28	12.85
n Force	@ Node	97	97	106	101	101	105	108	105	109	110	109	109	113	113	113	113	117	117	117	117	121	121	121	125	126	131	129	129	131	131	133	135	135	137	137	137	137	141	141	141
Maximur	(kips)	72.18	72.86	75.99	75.37	72.66	75.75	80.32	79.37	79.82	82.81	81.99	83.57	86.52	84.76	85.67	83.26	87.34	89.19	87.13	89.70	88.97	86.54	88.93	90.68	88.15	88.66	85.50	94.03	91.92	86.45	88.60	88.05	88.67	83.10	82.48	85.24	85.76	97.26	99.62	96.81
ocket Angle	@ Node	113.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	122.0	122.0	125.0	126.0	126.0	127.0	127.0	127.0	127.0	129.0	129.0	129.0	129.0	129.0	130.0	133.0	133.0	133.0	133.0	133.0	133.0	134.0	134.0	135.0	138.0	138.0	139.0	139.0	142.0	143.0	145.0	145.0	145.0	145.0	145.0
Maximum Po	(deg.)	17.6	18.1	17.7	18.2	18.4	18.0	18.3	18.9	18.7	19.9	20.7	21.2	20.7	21.1	21.5	22.0	21.6	21.9	21.9	21.4	20.7	21.2	21.5	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.2	17.1	15.7	14.0	13.6	12.9	12.2	12.0	12.4	13.8	16.2	17.9	18.6	17.9
Impact Distance	Bridge Post (in.)	478.125	468.750	459.375	450.000	440.625	431.250	421.875	412.500	403.125	393.750	384.375	375.000	365.625	356.250	346.875	337.500	328.125	318.750	309.375	300.000	290.625	281.250	271.875	262.500	253.125	243.750	234.375	225.000	215.625	206.250	196.875	187.500	178.125	168.750	159.375	150.000	140.625	131.250	121.875	112.500
Impact At	(No.)	<u> 86</u>	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137

Table C-2. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration F (Continued)

Vehicle Parallel	(sec)	0.400	0.385	0.384	0.382	0.382	0.385	0.390	0.384	0.366	0.369	0.370	0.371	0.376	0.381	0.385	0.372	0.361	0.359	0.363	0.367	0.370	0.373	0.371	0.367	0.359	0.361	0.363	0.363	0.365	0.366	0.363	0.366	0.353	0.353	0.353	0.360	0.362	0.365	0.369	0.369	0.360
	Snag (in.)	,		-						-	-	-	-	-	-	-														-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,		-	
<sup>o</sup> osts	Post #			-									-	-	-	-				,										-		-		-	-		-	-			-	
Points on I	Snag (in.)	,		-		,		,					-	-	-	-				,							-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		0.39	-	
Case Snag	Post#	1			1	,	1	,	1											,											-					-				20		
Worst	Snag (in.)	1				,		,												,				0.96		1.3				-	1.36	2.89	0.16	3.66	1.19	2.98	0.76	2.42	4.02	4.84	1.51	1.42
	Post#	,																						16		16					17	17	18	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20
Deflection	@ Node	77	77	78	79	81	82	84	85	84	85	85	85	88	88	89	89	06	06	92	93	94	95	96	96	97	67	98	98	101	102	103	104	104	105	105	106	107	108	109	109	110
Maximum I	(in.)	49.25	46.84	47.20	47.79	48.20	48.49	48.50	47.02	44.62	45.36	45.78	45.97	46.85	47.09	46.82	44.69	42.89	42.93	43.41	43.95	44.05	44.23	43.41	42.02	40.12	40.11	40.32	39.81	39.60	39.45	38.84	38.35	35.96	35.95	35.92	35.92	35.67	35.24	34.74	34.03	32.21
n Force	@ Node	62	62	57	66	57	57	60	73	65	65	65	65	65	65	81	82	83	73	73	86	86	85	86	73	81	93	97	97	81	101	97	97	97	97	103	101	101	97	103	104	106
Maximun	(kips)	57.16	57.53	58.10	57.31	57.24	57.93	57.24	57.36	61.25	61.13	61.47	62.49	63.22	62.59	60.50	62.26	64.47	64.35	63.57	64.08	66.68	65.53	63.60	62.86	66.13	66.67	66.78	68.73	66.94	71.19	69.30	70.12	73.52	72.47	71.19	72.94	73.74	73.41	73.71	71.71	74.25
ocket Angle	@ Node	85	85	85	85	93	93	93	94	93	94	94	97	97	98	98	98	98	101	101	102	103	105	105	105	105	105	108	109	110	110	111	112	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	117	117
Maximum Po	(deg.)	20.0	18.7	19.0	19.1	20.4	22.1	22.2	22.0	21.2	21.4	22.3	24.0	24.9	23.9	23.5	22.4	21.9	22.1	23.1	22.6	23.3	23.9	23.7	23.5	22.5	23.0	22.8	24.1	25.8	26.6	27.3	28.1	26.0	27.3	28.7	28.4	28.8	28.9	28.6	28.7	27.3
Impact Distance	Bridge Post (in.)	712.500	703.125	693.750	684.375	675.000	665.625	656.250	646.875	637.500	628.125	618.750	609.375	600.000	590.625	581.250	571.875	562.500	553.125	543.750	534.375	525.000	515.625	506.250	496.875	487.500	478.125	468.750	459.375	450.000	440.625	431.250	421.875	412.500	403.125	393.750	384.375	375.000	365.625	356.250	346.875	337.500
Impact At	(No.)	57	58	59	09	61	62	63	8	65	99	67	68	69	20	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	62	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	06	91	92	93	94	95	96	97

Table C-3. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration G

Vehicle Parallel Time	(sec)	0.361	0.352	0.357	0.370	0.352	0.362	0.365	0.354	0.357	0.359	0.363	0.356	0.350	0.327	0.316	0.306	0.297	0.284	0.276	0.273	0.260	0.267	0.281	0.299
	Snag (in.)	•				•				2.04					6.7	6.9									•
Posts	Post #	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-					
g Points on	Snag (in.)	•		3.6	4.83	5.4	6.57	7.57	7.87	3.62	3.87	5.6	5.92	6.75	7.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	4.6	5.3	9	6.2	6.3		
t Case Sna	Post#			21	21	21	21	21	21	18	22	22	22	22	21	21	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	-	
Wors	Snag (in.)	3.04	2.72	4.15	4.97	4.87	5.56	3.31	2.24	69.0	2.42	0.96	2.61	1.03	2.48	1.4	5.8	4.5	6.5	5.9	5.2	4.1	3	6.03	5.5
	Post#	20	20	20	20	20	20	17	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	23	23
Deflection	@ Node	110	111	112	112	113	114	115	116	116	117	117	118	119	119	120	120	122	123	124	124	126	127	128	130
Maximum	(in.)	31.29	29.24	28.73	28.21	25.95	25.72	25.29	23.98	23.75	23.53	23.03	21.70	20.97	19.14	17.59	16.06	15.33	14.95	14.32	13.64	13.46	13.65	13.51	13.38
n Force	@ Node	107	109	110	107	108	106	105	109	111	109	109	113	113	115	117	119	119	121	121	121	125	125	125	125
Maximun	(kips)	78.21	81.49	80.00	77.73	83.17	83.46	77.47	83.95	85.14	77.82	77.89	80.91	83.60	82.65	81.11	84.93	78.74	83.19	82.97	82.14	92.50	100.00	96.77	92.69
ocket Angle	@ Node	117	113	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	118	118	119	120	122	122	123	126	127	128	129	129	129	129
Maximum Pt	(deg.)	26.8	25.1	25.0	25.3	23.3	23.6	23.4	22.1	21.5	20.7	19.8	18.4	17.3	15.2	14.0	13.3	12.7	12.5	12.5	13.8	16.4	18.0	18.5	18.5
Impact Distance	Bridge Post (in.)	328.125	318.750	309.375	300.000	290.625	281.250	271.875	262.500	253.125	243.750	234.375	225.000	215.625	206.250	196.875	187.500	178.125	168.750	159.375	150.000	140.625	131.250	121.875	112.500
Impact At	(No.)	98	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121

Table C-3. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration G (Continued)

Impact At	t Impact Distance	Maximum F	ocket Angle	Maximu	im Force	Maximum	Deflection		Worst	Case Sna	g Points on	Posts		Vehicle Parallel
(No.)	Bridge Post (in.)	(deg.)	@ Node	(kips)	@ Node	(in.)	@ Node	Post#	Snag (in.)	Post#	Snag (in.)	Post #	Snag (in.)	(sec)
53	750.000	24.1	84	53.83	57	49.96	73				,		•	0.394
54	740.625	24.0	83	53.26	65	50.48	74				,		1	0.397
55	731.250	24.8	85	53.39	53	50.34	75	•	-	-	-			0.401
56	721.875	24.4	86	53.41	62	49.16	76	•	-	-	-			0.398
57	712.500	24.6	86	57.19	65	48.79	76	ī			-			0.392
58	703.125	23.0	86	57.77	59	46.36	77		-	-	•		-	0.374
59	693.750	23.5	87	59.04	57	46.64	78	•	-	-	-			0.375
60	684.375	24.3	87	58.46	68	47.00	62	•	-	-	-			0.376
61	675.000	24.2	87	58.25	68	47.54	80				-			0.381
62	665.625	24.8	06	58.68	57	47.63	81				-			0.383
63	656.250	24.9	06	57.85	68	47.56	82	,		,	,			0.387
64	646.875	23.8	06	57.70	65	45.70	82			,	,			0.378
65	637.500	23.0	06	60.58	71	43.74	82							0.368
99	628.125	23.0	91	60.63	69	43.81	85	14	0.33	,				0.366
67	618.750	23.4	91	61.34	65	44.60	85			,				0.372
68	609.375	23.1	94	61.31	65	45.16	85							0.378
69	600.000	23.3	95	60.78	74	45.02	85		1					0.382
20	590.625	24.0	97	62.66	65	45.44	88		,					0.388
71	581.250	23.4	96	61.82	84	44.64	88		-	-	-			0.388
72	571.875	22.6	96	64.82	86	43.22	89		-	-	-			0.388
73	562.500	22.3	97	66.95	73	41.34	89	ī						0.380
74	553.125	21.4	95	63.12	73	41.66	06	ı						0.385
75	543.750	21.4	94	66.63	86	41.88	91	ı						0.388
76	534.375	21.5	94	64.03	83	42.27	92	ı						0.393
77	525.000	21.3	102	63.29	89	42.20	94		-	-	-		-	0.395
78	515.625	22.0	105	63.08	84	42.09	94		-	-	-			0.397
29	506.250	21.4	105	61.62	89	40.14	95		-	-	-			0.385
80	496.875	19.9	103	68.16	89	37.57	96		-	-	-		-	0.372
81	487.500	20.6	105	66.01	90	37.80	96	17	0.35	-	-		-	0.373
82	478.125	21.5	105	66.70	94	37.91	97	17	1.94	-	-			0.371
83	468.750	22.2	105	66.67	93	38.01	98		-	-	-		-	0.372
8	459.375	21.8	109	67.36	93	37.74	98				-			0.369
85	450.000	23.4	109	67.40	98	37.31	101		-	-	•		-	0.367
86	440.625	24.4	110	69.66	93	36.90	101	18	0.63	-	-		1	0.362
87	431.250	25.2	110	67.09	66	36.18	102	18	1.87	-	-			0.357
88	421.875	25.7	111	68.90	98	35.90	103	18	2.72	-	-		ı	0.353
89	412.500	24.1	111	72.22	98	33.83	104	18	2.37	-	-		ı	0.343
06	403.125	24.5	111	72.29	101	33.47	104	•	-	-	-	•		0.343
91	393.750	25.2	113	71.73	105	32.73	105	19	0.73	-	-			0.337
92	384.375	24.1	113	76.94	103	31.22	106	19	0.84					0.327

Η
Configuration
Design
Results for
ΠΛ
4. BARRIER
e C-
Ē

Vehicle Parallel	(sec)	0.327	0.316	0.322	0.328	0.327	0.323	0.332	0.337	0.344	0.338	0.354	0.352	0.346	0.350	0.350	0.353	0.348	0.345	0.325	0.316	0.304	0.296	0.283	0.276	0.273	0.259	0.267	0.278	
	Snag (in.	•						0.45		,							4.88			6.7	6.7						•	,		
Posts	Post #							22									23			23	23		-				•			
g Points on	Snag (in.)		-	-	-	-	-	1.33	2.29	3.84	4.45	-	-	7.62	1.75	3.5	3.65	5.79	6.5	7.5	6.8	6.9	6.9	4.6	5.2	6'9	6.2	6.2	-	
Case Sna	Post#							21	22	22	22			22	23	23	20	23	23	22	22	23	23	24	24	24	24	24		
Wors	Snag (in.)	1.98	1.99	2.95	1.28	3.05	3.4	4.65	2.68	3.85	4.32	6.07	7.33	2.2	0.73	2.45	0.98	2.54	1.04	2.48	1.39	5.8	4.6	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.2	e	5.99	
	Post#	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	22	22	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	24	
Deflection	@ Node	106	107	107	108	109	110	111	111	112	113	114	115	116	116	117	117	118	119	119	120	120	122	123	124	124	126	127	128	
Maximum	(in.)	31.07	28.90	29.01	28.97	28.80	27.52	27.45	27.26	26.84	25.30	25.19	24.66	23.53	23.34	23.08	22.65	21.28	20.09	18.88	17.55	15.89	15.17	14.80	14.23	13.58	13.40	13.60	13.33	ļ
n Force	@ Node	105	103	103	105	105	109	109	106	104	107	105	105	109	109	109	109	113	115	115	117	119	119	121	121	121	125	125	125	
Maximun	(kips)	77.76	80.34	79.02	76.94	75.94	82.86	84.77	85.22	80.20	86.73	88.15	80.83	85.89	86.78	80.52	78.55	86.61	87.92	84.29	83.13	86.76	82.84	84.06	84.03	82.88	91.71	101.12	98.29	
scket Angle	@ Node	113	111	113	113	113	113	113	113	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	118	118	119	119	122	122	123	126	127	128	129	129	129	, ,
Maximum Pc	(deg.)	24.4	22.5	23.2	23.8	24.1	23.3	23.6	23.7	23.4	22.3	22.9	22.6	21.7	21.1	20.2	19.3	18.0	16.5	14.8	14.0	13.1	12.5	12.3	12.4	13.8	16.4	18.0	18.6	
Impact Distance	Bridge Post (in.)	375.000	365.625	356.250	346.875	337.500	328.125	318.750	309.375	300.000	290.625	281.250	271.875	262.500	253.125	243.750	234.375	225.000	215.625	206.250	196.875	187.500	178.125	168.750	159.375	150.000	140.625	131.250	121.875	
Impact At	(No.)	93	94	95	96	97	98	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	

(Continued)
Η
Configuration
Design
or I
/II Results f
<b>BARRIER</b> V
Table C-4.

/ehicle Parallel	(sec)	0.401	0.401	0.400	0.401	0.404	0.405	0.408	0.404	0.388	0.389	0.388	0.388	0.388	0.392	0.398	0.391	0.370	0.371	0.371	0.371	0.373	0.376	0.375	0.355	0.355	0.355	0.357	0.361	0.364	0.364	0.365	0.369	0.375	0.377	0.370	0.370	0.374	0.375	0.374	0.371	0.369
-	Snag (in.)	,									-	-	-	-				-							,				-	-	-	-	-	-								
osts	Post #		-	-							-	-	-	-	-	-		-					-					-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Points on F	Snag (in.)	,																								,			•	•	•			-								
Case Snag	Post#			-	-										-	-	-		-						,				-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-				-	
Worst	Snag (in.)	,																0.97			0.81				1	1.06					1.25			-	0.65		1.94			0.96	2.45	3.25
	Post#																	14			15				,	16			•	•	17				18		18			19	19	19
Deflection	@ Node	69	70	71	73	74	76	77	77	77	77	77	79	80	81	82	83	83	84	85	87	88	88	88	06	06	06	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	98	66	100	101	102	103	103	104
Maximum [	(in.)	48.02	48.42	48.94	49.77	50.22	50.47	50.91	49.58	47.07	47.53	47.53	48.43	48.83	49.21	48.97	47.37	44.97	45.31	45.60	46.24	46.79	47.02	46.44	42.63	42.90	42.90	43.00	43.31	43.31	43.22	42.99	42.59	42.41	42.15	40.57	40.54	40.52	40.21	39.85	38.97	38.30
n Force	@ Node	57	79	49	50	49	57	49	49	57	57	57	65	57	57	57	74	65	65	65	65	20	76	65	78	76	76	84	85	85	83	73	73	92	73	91	97	97	96	97	87	85
Maximur	(kips)	54.48	54.91	54.34	53.08	53.67	53.14	54.14	53.05	57.54	57.50	59.28	58.30	57.65	58.56	57.27	58.89	61.00	60.17	59.75	60.09	61.43	61.48	60.99	63.47	63.18	63.18	62.56	63.26	62.81	62.68	63.78	62.73	62.77	64.14	65.49	68.92	66.18	68.22	67.75	67.10	69.77
ocket Angle	@ Node	77	77	77	78	69	85	85	85	85	85	86	91	92	93	93	94	93	94	94	95	95	98	98	98	66	66	100	102	103	105	105	103	102	102	102	109	103	111	113	113	113
Maximum Po	(deg.)	18.7	18.9	18.7	18.8	18.5	18.9	19.3	19.0	17.8	18.4	18.8	19.2	20.3	22.2	21.7	21.4	21.0	20.7	21.6	22.7	23.3	23.2	23.1	21.4	21.7	21.7	22.2	21.7	22.0	22.2	22.5	21.6	21.3	20.9	20.1	20.4	20.0	20.3	20.7	20.7	20.7
Impact Distance	Bridge Post (in.)	862.500	853.125	843.750	834.375	825.000	815.625	806.250	796.875	787.500	778.125	768.750	759.375	750.000	740.625	731.250	721.875	712.500	703.125	693.750	684.375	675.000	665.625	656.250	646.875	637.500	628.125	618.750	609.375	600.000	590.625	581.250	571.875	562.500	553.125	543.750	534.375	525.000	515.625	506.250	496.875	487.500
Impact At	(No.)	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	99	67	68	69	20	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	68

Table C-5. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration J

Vehicle Parallel	(sec)	0.360	0.361	0.361	0.359	0.356	0.350	0.346	0.338	0.337	0.331	0.323	0.321	0.313	0.316	0.322	0.323	0.320	0.326	0.330	0.334	0.329	0.347	0.346	0.339	0.343	0.345	0.345	0.342	0.340	0.322	0.313	0.304	0.296	0.284	0.275	0.272	0.259	0.266	0.278	0.298
	Snag (in.)			-	-	-	-	•	-	ı	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	6.8	7.66	-	-		4.24	6.09	7.97	8.41	9.07	9.2	9.4	4.9	6.3	7.3	7.7	-	-			
osts	Post #			-	-	-	-		-		-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	-	-	-		,
J Points on I	Snag (in.)	3.25		-		2.25				1.54	-			3.98	1.8		1.07	2.83	3.81	4.95	6.58	6.98	8.96	9.92	2.12	5.78	6.81	5.86	6.55	5.6	9.8	6	9.3	9.1	8.7	8	8.33	8.51	8.58	8.03	,
Case Snag	Post#	19			-	20	-			21	-		-	21	22		23	23	23	24	23	23	24	24	25	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	'
Worst	Snag (in.)	1.26			0.51	1.13	3.55	4.63	4.36	1.28	2.35	2.65	4.08	1.12	5.18	3.62	5.31	6.3	6.94	5.22	3.2	1.55	7.64	5.27	3.96	2.29	4.37	2.77	4.53	2.84	4.43	3.15	7.8	6.5	5	3.3	7.14	5.94	4.71	3.22	7.41
	Post#	14			20	15	20	20	20	16	21	21	21	17	21	22	22	22	22	23	19	19	23	20	20	20	21	21	22	22	23	23	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	26
Deflection	@ Node	105	106	106	107	109	109	110	112	112	112	113	114	114	115	116	117	118	119	119	120	121	122	122	124	124	125	125	126	127	127	128	128	130	131	132	132	134	135	136	138
Maximum [	(in.)	36.59	36.65	36.68	36.30	36.07	35.25	34.67	32.99	32.52	31.70	30.53	30.32	28.41	28.45	28.51	28.23	26.93	26.93	26.81	26.17	24.84	24.88	24.34	23.12	22.97	22.81	22.24	21.05	19.79	18.63	17.32	15.86	15.14	14.75	14.19	13.49	13.30	13.52	13.28	13.09
1 Force	@ Node	97	66	96	105	66	105	105	97	100	109	102	109	107	105	111	107	109	111	109	109	113	113	113	117	117	118	123	121	123	123	125	127	127	129	129	129	133	133	133	133
Maximun	(kips)	71.13	70.65	72.07	71.25	72.32	70.29	72.32	75.54	75.27	74.51	79.28	88.10	82.98	81.19	79.25	79.37	80.08	86.94	85.98	84.10	86.60	87.27	83.45	84.98	85.51	82.24	81.16	86.37	90.98	84.69	85.42	86.61	85.28	83.83	83.56	82.81	90.81	100.45	98.46	95.43
ocket Angle	@ Node	113	113	113	117	117	118	118	118	119	119	119	121	119	119	121	121	121	121	121	121	125	125	125	125	125	125	126	126	127	127	130	130	131	134	135	136	137	137	137	139
Maximum Po	(deg.)	20.0	20.8	20.8	21.8	23.0	23.5	23.9	23.0	23.2	23.6	22.8	23.2	21.9	22.3	22.9	23.2	22.7	23.0	23.0	22.5	21.6	22.3	22.2	21.2	20.6	19.9	18.8	17.6	16.2	14.7	13.8	13.0	12.5	12.3	12.4	13.8	16.3	18.0	18.6	18.2
Impact Distance	Upstream or Bridge Post (in.)	478.125	468.750	459.375	450.000	440.625	431.250	421.875	412.500	403.125	393.750	384.375	375.000	365.625	356.250	346.875	337.500	328.125	318.750	309.375	300.000	290.625	281.250	271.875	262.500	253.125	243.750	234.375	225.000	215.625	206.250	196.875	187.500	178.125	168.750	159.375	150.000	140.625	131.250	121.875	112.500
Impact At	Node (No.)	06	91	92	93	94	95	96	67	86 86	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129

Table C-5. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration J (Continued)

Impact At	Impact Distance	Maximum F	ocket Angle	Maximu	um Force	Maximum	Deflection		Worst	Case Sna	g Points on	Posts		Vehicle Parallel
(No.)	Bridge Post (in.)	(deg.)	@ Node	(kips)	@ Node	(in.)	@ Node	Post#	Snag (in.)	Post#	Snag (in.)	Post #	Snag (in.)	(sec)
57	712.500	18.8	93	58.29	57	46.50	76	,	,	,	,	,		0.386
58	703.125	20.8	93	58.18	57	47.14	78				-		-	0.387
59	693.750	22.2	93	58.28	57	47.40	62	-			-			0.386
60	684.375	23.1	93	57.96	65	48.03	50				-		-	0.384
61	675.000	24.0	93	57.81	57	48.60	81	-			-			0.384
62	665.625	26.2	93	58.71	57	48.76	82	13	1.52		-		-	0.386
63	656.250	27.5	93	57.81	60	48.73	83	'	•	,	,			0.389
64	646.875	24.9	94	58.04	73	47.03	83		-		-		-	0.382
65	637.500	25.0	93	62.05	67	44.97	83	'						0.365
99	628.125	24.1	94	61.49	65	45.03	84	'						0.365
67	618.750	26.2	97	62.34	65	45.33	85	'				'		0.365
68	609.375	28.5	97	62.96	65	45.80	86	14	2.05	,		'		0.367
69	600.000	29.0	97	62.77	65	46.19	88	'						0.370
20	590.625	26.5	97	62.73	65	46.43	89	'	,		1	,	,	0.375
71	581.250	25.9	98	60.75	65	45.95	89	15	0.2	,	,	,		0.377
72	571.875	24.8	101	61.46	82	44.25	06	15	0.85				1	0.368
73	562.500	23.9	98	64.15	83	42.48	06	'			,		1	0.357
74	553.125	24.3	101	64.05	75	42.56	91	15	2.34	1	,			0.358
75	543.750	24.7	101	63.45	73	43.07	92	-	•	1				0.362
76	534.375	23.8	103	63.70	73	43.48	63	-	•	1				0.366
77	525.000	24.1	105	64.49	86	43.57	94	16	0.37					0.370
78	515.625	24.6	105	63.81	93	43.59	96	16	1.89	1				0.372
62	506.250	24.5	105	64.65	78	43.16	96	'	1					0.374
80	496.875	23.6	105	65.27	94	41.29	97	'						0.369
81	487.500	23.0	105	65.35	87	39.87	97				-		-	0.362
82	478.125	23.2	105	65.57	93	40.04	98	'						0.365
83	468.750	23.0	107	69.50	94	40.39	66		,		-		-	0.368
84	459.375	24.8	109	71.80	97	40.51	100	17	0.6	-	-			0.373
85	450.000	26.7	110	71.45	98	40.56	101	17	2.72	-	-	1	-	0.374
86	440.625	27.3	110	67.90	81	40.32	102	17	4.41	-	-	1	-	0.376
87	431.250	26.7	111	69.56	97	38.47	103	17	5.83	18	0.41	I	I	0.369
88	421.875	25.1	110	73.49	98	36.35	103	17	5.15	1	-			0.360
68	412.500	26.3	111	74.58	97	36.62	104	18	2.74	1	-			0.362
06	403.125	28.1	113	74.13	92	36.75	105	13	1.67	18	4.65		1	0.363
91	393.750	29.6	113	73.34	102	36.62	105	18	6.53	19	1.78		ı	0.362
92	384.375	29.3	113	72.24	103	36.76	106	19	4.18		-		ı	0.373
93	375.000	29.6	113	72.64	103	36.44	107	19	5.89	1	I	I	I	0.377
94	365.625	29.3	113	72.56	105	35.62	108	14	1.6	19	7.35		I	0.375
95	356.250	28.6	113	74.42	105	34.68	109	20	3.22	1	I	I	I	0.374
96	346.875	27.1	113	76.54	97	32.68	109	20	3.13		•	·	•	0.361

Table C-6. BARRIER VII Results for Design Configuration K

Vehicle Parallel Time	(sec)	0.367	0.367	0.356	0.355	0.367	0.358	0.367	0.368	0.367	0.360	0.364	0.369	0.357	0.357	0.329	0.317	0.306	0.297	0.284	0.276	0.273	0.260	0.268	0.281	0.299
	Snag (in.)	•		-		8.54	8.61			3.71	5.1	6.99	8.91	9.3	9.8	2.2	3.7	5.2	6.6	7.2						•
Posts	Post #	•	-	-		21	21		-	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
g Points on	Snag (in.)	-	6.04	-	6.77	8.05	7.69	-	10.72	6.88	5.8	4.41	7.49	11.2	10.6	9.6	5.6	9.4	9.2	8.7	6'2	8.4	8.5	9.8	8.1	
t Case Sna	Post#	•	20	-	21	20	20	-	21	18	18	18	20	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	-
Wors	Snag (in.)	5.07	1.19	5.88	7.07	3.16	1.48	9.68	5.38	3.97	2.31	0.38	2.82	6.69	5.67	6.6	9.1	6.7	6.4	5	8	7.1	9	4.7	3.2	7.37
	Post#	20	15	20	20	16	16	21	17	17	17	17	18	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	23
Deflection	@ Node	110	110	111	112	112	113	114	115	116	116	117	117	118	119	119	120	120	123	123	124	124	126	127	128	130
Maximum	(in.)	32.47	31.55	29.39	28.70	27.99	26.37	26.10	25.53	24.93	23.98	23.79	23.19	21.73	21.10	19.26	17.71	16.07	15.36	14.99	14.33	13.65	13.51	13.68	13.50	13.34
n Force	@ Node	109	110	109	110	103	111	108	105	111	111	109	109	113	113	115	117	119	119	121	121	121	125	125	125	125
Maximur	(kips)	76.37	78.49	81.04	81.22	78.60	82.67	82.50	76.75	79.48	85.32	77.68	76.71	80.99	80.39	82.37	81.46	84.61	78.54	81.75	82.89	81.51	92.72	97.28	93.99	92.12
ocket Angle	@ Node	117	117	113	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	118	118	119	120	122	122	123	126	127	128	129	129	129	129
Maximum Po	(deg.)	27.7	27.4	25.4	25.0	25.1	23.7	24.0	23.6	23.1	21.8	21.0	20.0	18.4	17.4	15.2	14.1	13.3	12.8	12.5	12.6	13.8	16.5	18.0	18.9	18.4
Impact Distance	Bridge Post (in.)	337.500	328.125	318.750	309.375	300.000	290.625	281.250	271.875	262.500	253.125	243.750	234.375	225.000	215.625	206.250	196.875	187.500	178.125	168.750	159.375	150.000	140.625	131.250	121.875	112.500
Impact At	(No.)	67	98	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121

ned
ontin
Ũ
$\mathbf{N}$
Iration
Configu
esign
Ū.
fo
Results
Π
>
ARRIER
$\mathbf{B}_{I}$
C-6.
Table

-

December 21, 2010 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-210-10

Impact At	Impact Distance	Maximum F	ocket Angle	Maximu	im Force	Maximum	Deflection		Worst	Case Sna	g Points on	Posts		Vehicle Parallel
(No.)	Bridge Post (in.)	(deg.)	@ Node	(kips)	@ Node	(in.)	@ Node	Post#	Snag (in.)	Post#	Snag (in.)	Post #	Snag (in.)	(sec)
57	787.500	18.6	92	59.03	57	46.63	76		'	,	'		,	0.386
58	778.125	20.6	93	59.13	57	46.92	78	'		,				0.387
59	768.750	21.9	93	60.30	57	47.54	79	'						0.386
60	759.375	22.9	93	58.46	61	48.16	80		-		-		-	0.385
61	750.000	23.9	93	59.55	57	48.73	81	'						0.385
62	740.625	26.0	93	58.91	57	49.05	82	14	1.34		-		-	0.387
63	731.250	24.6	94	58.40	57	48.86	83		-		-		-	0.391
64	721.875	24.1	94	58.52	68	47.10	83		-		-		-	0.384
65	712.500	24.7	94	61.36	73	47.23	84	'		,		,		0.382
99	703.125	23.2	94	61.85	65	45.17	84	'		,		,		0.367
67	693.750	25.2	97	62.65	65	45.58	85	15	0.13	1				0.367
68	684.375	26.9	97	62.97	65	45.91	87	15	2.14	1				0.368
69	675.000	27.0	97	62.69	65	46.29	88	1		1				0.371
20	665.625	25.9	101	63.42	65	46.74	89	,	,		T		,	0.378
71	656.250	27.8	101	62.45	65	46.47	06	16	0.49	,		,	,	0.380
72	646.875	26.6	101	61.23	82	44.77	06	16	1.39					0.370
73	637.500	25.6	101	63.92	83	42.71	06	16	0.44					0.358
74	628.125	25.6	101	63.34	73	42.81	91	16	2.58		'		-	0.358
75	618.750	25.8	101	62.93	76	43.22	92						-	0.361
76	609.375	26.0	105	63.99	73	43.53	93						-	0.365
27	600.000	27.6	105	64.60	86	43.86	94	17	1.06					0.370
78	590.625	26.7	105	64.17	73	43.82	96	17	2.97					0.373
62	581.250	25.8	105	64.60	94	43.58	97	1						0.377
80	571.875	24.2	105	64.57	94	41.50	97	'		,				0.372
81	562.500	24.0	105	69.69	88	39.99	97	'		,				0.364
82	553.125	22.6	109	65.76	06	40.39	98	'						0.369
83	543.750	23.1	109	68.90	94	40.60	66	18	1.57		-		-	0.373
84	534.375	23.0	109	68.06	98	41.10	100	18	3.18	-	-		-	0.380
85	525.000	21.8	108	67.80	97	40.97	102	I	-	-	-		-	0.383
86	515.625	21.1	111	60.69	93	40.48	102		-		-		-	0.384
87	506.250	20.5	101	67.29	93	38.77	103	19	0.23		-		-	0.379
88	496.875	19.8	101	71.48	98	36.71	104		-		-		-	0.370
68	487.500	19.8	105	71.62	66	36.85	104	19	1.97		-		-	0.371
06	478.125	20.4	113	71.51	98	37.16	105	14	1.56	19	3.62		-	0.370
91	468.750	20.8	113	72.13	105	37.29	106		-				-	0.372
92	459.375	20.4	115	72.50	105	37.34	108		'				-	0.371
<u> </u>	450.000	21.7	116	74.22	105	37.49	109	20	0.75		'		1	0.373
94	440.625	22.2	117	75.31	103	36.64	109	15	1.53	20	2.64		I	0.366
95	431.250	21.8	117	72.18	92	35.27	110	20	3.34	I	T		I	0.358
96	421.875	21.1	117	75.17	66	33.81	111	20	3.04	1	'			0.348

Γ	
iguration	
Confi	
Design	
s for I	
Result	
IIΛ	
ARRIER	
-7. B	
ole C-	

Upstrance Maximum Pocket Angle Maximum Force Maximum Deflecti Upstram of Andre Vision Andre Angle Maximum Deflection	Maximum Pocket Angle Maximum Force Maximum Deflection	Pocket Angle Maximum Force Maximum Deflecti	Maximum Force Maximum Deflection	Im Force Maximum Deflection	Maximum Deflection	Deflection	u d	# +300	Worst	Case Sna	g Points on I	<sup>o</sup> osts Doct #	Concertin V	Vehicle Parallel Time
Bridge Post (in.) (deg.) @ Node (kips) @ Node (in.) @	(deg.) @ Node (Klps) @ Node (In.) @	@ Node (klps) @ Node (ln.) @	(kips) @ Node (in.) @	@ Node (In.) @	(In.) (0)	9	Node	# 1SO/	Snag (In.)	# 1SO4	snag (In.)	# ISOH	snag (in.)	(sec)
412.500 22.1 118 71.67 109 54.04 403.125 20.5 118 76.80 101 31.18	22.1 1.18 7.680 1.09 34.04 20.5 1.18 20.5 1.18 20.5	118 / 1.0/ 109 34.04 118 76.80 101 31.18	76.80 109 34.04 76.80 101 31.18	109 34.04 101 31.18	34.04 31.18		112	۲0 16	4.5	- 02	3.97			0.335
<u>393.750 21.1 118 75.70 101 31.31</u>	21.1 118 75.70 101 31.31	118 75.70 101 31.31	75.70 101 31.31	101 31.31	31.31		112	20	5.14	21	1.1			0.334
384.375 21.3 118 78.70 106 30.83	21.3 118 78.70 106 30.83	118 78.70 106 30.83	78.70 106 30.83	106 30.83	30.83		113	21	3.06		-			0.330
375.000 21.6 121 78.24 113 30.80	21.6 121 78.24 113 30.80	121 78.24 113 30.80	78.24 113 30.80	113 30.80	30.80		114	17	3.11	21	4.44		1	0.329
365.625 20.5 120 82.07 105 28.95	20.5 120 82.07 105 28.95	120 82.07 105 28.95	82.07 105 28.95	105 28.95	28.95		115	17	1.55	21	4.43	ī	I	0.321
356.250 21.4 121 80.51 105 29.04	21.4 121 80.51 105 29.04	121 80.51 105 29.04	80.51 105 29.04	105 29.04	29.04		116	21	5.42	22	2.13		I	0.320
346.875 22.0 121 78.84 113 28.85	22.0 121 78.84 113 28.85	121 78.84 113 28.85	78.84 113 28.85	113 28.85	28.85		116	22	4.07		'	-	I	0.319
337.500 22.8 123 80.60 105 28.74	22.8 123 80.60 105 28.74	123 80.60 105 28.74	80.60 105 28.74	105 28.74	28.74		117	18	3.07	22	5.55	-	I	0.320
328.125 22.5 123 82.99 117 27.43	22.5 123 82.99 117 27.43	123 82.99 117 27.43	82.99 117 27.43	117 27.43	27.43		118	18	1.38	22	6.02	-		0.315
318.750 23.9 125 84.80 110 27.39	23.9 125 84.80 110 27.39	125 84.80 110 27.39	84.80 110 27.39	110 27.39	27.39		118	22	6.83	23	3.93	-		0.319
309.375 23.9 125 83.96 110 27.13	23.9 125 83.96 110 27.13	125 83.96 110 27.13	83.96 110 27.13	110 27.13	27.13		119	23	5.54	24	5.45	-		0.323
300.000 23.4 125 82.64 109 26.62	23.4 125 82.64 109 26.62	125 82.64 109 26.62	82.64 109 26.62	109 26.62	26.62		120	19	3.29	23	6.8	24	7.33	0.328
290.625 22.8 125 83.76 118 25.61	22.8 125 83.76 118 25.61	125 83.76 118 25.61	83.76 118 25.61	118 25.61	25.61		121	19	1.44	23	7.04	24	7.67	0.329
281.250 23.4 125 82.94 113 25.43	23.4 125 82.94 113 25.43	125 82.94 113 25.43	82.94 113 25.43	113 25.43	25.43		122	23	7.76	24	9.13		-	0.336
271.875 23.6 125 81.81 121 25.00	23.6 125 81.81 121 25.00	125 81.81 121 25.00	81.81 121 25.00	121 25.00	25.00		123	20	5.11	24	10.21		1	0.342
262.500 23.2 125 82.53 122 24.35	23.2 125 82.53 122 24.35	125 82.53 122 24.35	82.53 122 24.35	122 24.35	24.35		124	20	3.83	21	6.52	24	10.9	0.345
253.125 22.2 125 83.50 117 23.45	22.2 125 83.50 117 23.45	125 83.50 117 23.45	83.50 117 23.45	117 23.45	23.45		124	20	2.08	21	5.4	24	11.1	0.343
243.750 21.4 125 85.96 117 22.96	21.4 125 85.96 117 22.96	125 85.96 117 22.96	85.96 117 22.96	117 22.96	22.96		125	21	4.01	22	6.47	25	7.91	0.347
234.375 20.1 127 81.97 117 22.37	20.1 127 81.97 117 22.37	127 81.97 117 22.37	81.97 117 22.37	117 22.37	22.37		126	21	2.5	22	5.55	25	9.3	0.360
225.000 19.3 129 85.90 123 21.13	19.3 129 85.90 123 21.13	129 85.90 123 21.13	85.90 123 21.13	123 21.13	21.13		127	23	6.69	24	10.9	25	9.6	0.354
215.625 18.7 129 89.87 121 20.55	18.7 129 89.87 121 20.55	129 89.87 121 20.55	89.87 121 20.55	121 20.55	20.55		127	23	5.69	24	10.5	25	10.1	0.343
206.250 17.5 129 86.99 123 19.48	17.5 129 86.99 123 19.48	129 86.99 123 19.48	86.99 123 19.48	123 19.48	19.48		128	24	9.7	25	9.8	26	4.8	0.333
196.875 16.6 132 81.40 126 17.92	16.6 132 81.40 126 17.92	132 81.40 126 17.92	81.40 126 17.92	126 17.92	17.92		128	24	8.9	25	9.7	26	5.4	0.321
187.500 16.5 132 84.69 127 16.41	16.5 132 84.69 127 16.41	132 84.69 127 16.41	84.69 127 16.41	127 16.41	16.41		131	24	7.8	25	9.8	26	6.7	0.313
178.125 15.8 133 90.45 129 16.15	15.8 133 90.45 129 16.15	133 90.45 129 16.15	90.45 129 16.15	129 16.15	16.15		131	24	6.7	25	9.8	26	7.8	0.305
168.750 15.2 134 95.25 129 15.83	15.2 134 95.25 129 15.83	134 95.25 129 15.83	95.25 129 15.83	129 15.83	15.83		132	25	9.2	26	8.4	•		0.297
159.375 15.6 136 90.63 129 15.65	15.6 136 90.63 129 15.65	136 90.63 129 15.65	90.63 129 15.65	129 15.65	15.65		132	25	8.3	26	8.6			0.291
150.000 17.7 137 87.51 129 14.62	17.7 137 87.51 129 14.62	137 87.51 129 14.62	87.51 129 14.62	129 14.62	14.62		132	25	7.4	26	9.1		-	0.281
140.625 19.2 137 88.61 133 14.48	19.2 137 88.61 133 14.48	137 88.61 133 14.48	88.61 133 14.48	133 14.48	14.48		135	25	6.3	26	9.2			0.274
131.250 20.2 137 95.52 133 14.35	20.2 137 95.52 133 14.35	137 95.52 133 14.35	95.52 133 14.35	133 14.35	14.35		136	25	4.7	26	9.1		•	0.283
121.875 21.1 137 96.66 133 15.20	21.1 137 96.66 133 15.20	137 96.66 133 15.20	96.66 133 15.20	133 15.20	15.20		139	25	2.8	26	8.4	•		0.305
112 500 20 4 138 98 09 133 16 25	20 4 1 28 08 00 133 16 25	138 98.09 133 16.25	98.09 133 16.25	133 16.25	16.25		139	26	76		'	'	'	0.326

(Continued)
ηΓ
nfiguration
Col
esign
ГD
s fo
Result
VII
BARRIER '
Table C-7.

# Appendix D. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination

	MWTSP-1		Vehicle:	2003 Dodge	e Ram 1500QC	
			Vehicle C	G Determina	ation	
VEHICLE	Equipment	Weight	Long CG	Vert CG	HOR M	Vert M
+	Unbalasted Truck	5065	62.5	28.3	316562.5	143339.5
+	Brake receivers/wires	5	116	51	580	255
+	Brake Frame	5	34	31	170	155
+	Brake Cylinder	22	74	29	1628	638
+	Strobe Battery	6	74	30	444	180
+	Hub	27	0	14.875	0	401.625
+	CG Plate (EDRs)	8	54	32	432	256
-	Battery	-43	-7	45	301	-1935
-	Oil	-8	8	19	-64	-152
-	Interior	-56	44	24	-2464	-1344
-	Fuel	-140	111	20	-15540	-2800
-	Coolant	-17	-18	35	306	-595
-	Washer fluid	-9	-15	35	135	-315
BALLAST	Water	130	111	20	14430	2600
	Misc. (DTS equip)	20	74	27	1480	540
	Misc.		0	0	0	0
					318400.5	141224.1
	TOTAL WEIGHT	5015			63.48963	28.16034

## wheel base 140.25

NCHRP 350 Targets		CURRENT	Difference
Test Inertial Weight	5000	5015	15.0
Long CG	62	63.49	1.48963
Vert CG	28	28.16	0.16034

Note, Long. CG is measured from front axle of test vehicle

Curb Weight			Actual tes	t inertial we	ight
	Left	Right		Left	Right
Front	1467	1366	Front	1408	1377
Rear	1106	1126	Rear	1104	1120
FRONT	2833		FRONT	2785	
REAR	2232		REAR	2224	
TOTAL	5065		TOTAL	5009	

Figure D-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWTSP-1

	MWTSP-2		Vehicle:	2002 Dodge	Ram 1500QC	
			Vehicle C	G Determina	tion	
VEHICLE	Equipment	Weight	Long CG	Vert CG	HOR M	Vert M
+	Unbalasted Truck	5138	61.875	28.08	317913.8	144275
+	Brake receivers/wires	5	116	51	580	255
+	Brake Frame	5	34	31	170	155
+	Brake Cylinder	22	74	29	1628	638
+	Strobe Battery	6	74	30	444	180
+	Hub	27	0	14.875	0	401.625
+	CG Plate (EDRs)	8	54	32	432	256
-	Battery	-47	-7	45	329	-2115
-	Oil	-8	8	19	-64	-152
-	Interior	-79	44	24	-3476	-1896
-	Fuel	-149	111	20	-16539	-2980
-	Coolant	-19	-18	35	342	-665
-	Washer fluid	-3	-15	35	45	-105
BALLAST	Water	80	111	20	8880	1600
	Misc. (DTS equip)	20	74	27	1480	540
	Misc.		0	0	0	0
					312164.8	140387.7
	TOTAL WEIGHT	5006			62.35812	28.04388
wheel base	140.25					
	NOUDD 050 To 11				D'	1

NCHRP 350 Targets		CURRENT	Difference
Test Inertial Weight	5000	5006	6.0
Long CG	62	62.36	0.35812
Vert CG	28	28.04	0.04388

Note, Long. CG is measured from front axle of test vehicle

Curb Weight			Actual tes	t inertial we	ight
	Left	Right		Left	Right
Front	1452	1413	Front	1411	1357
Rear	1134	1139	Rear	1088	1137
FRONT	2865		FRONT	2768	
REAR	2273		REAR	2225	_
TOTAL	5138		TOTAL	4993	

Figure D-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWTSP-2

	MWTSP-3		Vehicle:	2002 Kia Rio	
			Vehicle C	G Determination	
VEHICLE	Equipment	Weight	Long CG		HOR M
+	Unbalasted Car	2399	35.69		85629.75
+	Brake receivers/wire	5	130.5		652.5
+	Brake Frame	10	29.5		295
+	Brake Cylinder	22	65		1430
+	Strobe Battery	6	65.5		393
+	Hub	17	0		0
+	CG Plate (EDRs)	8	35		280
-	Battery	-29	-9		261
-	Oil	-5	8		-40
-	Interior	-40	44		-1760
-	Fuel	-26	78		-2028
-	Coolant	-5	-18		90
-	Washer fluid	-3	0		0
BALLAST	Water	40	78		3120
	Misc.		0		0
	DTS	20	65		1300
					89623.25
	TOTAL WEIGHT	2419			37.04971

## wheel base 95.25

NCHRP 350 Targets		CURRENT	Difference
Test Inertial Weight	2420 (+/-)55	2419	-1.0
Long CG	39 (+/-)4	37.05	-1.95029

Note, Long. CG is measured from front axle of test vehicle

Curb Weight				
	Left		Right	
Front		741		759
Rear		463		436
FRONT		1500		
REAR		899		
TOTAL		2399		

Dummy = 166lbs.									
Actual test inertial weight									
	Left	Right							
Front	699		761						
Rear	436		498						
FRONT	1460								
REAR	934								
TOTAL	2394	-							

Figure D-3. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWTSP-3

# Appendix E. Vehicle Deformation Records

## VEHICLE PRE/POST CRUSH INFO

Set-1

TEST: MWTSP-1 VEHICLE: 2003 Dodge Ram

```
Note: If impact is on driver side need to enter negative number for Y
```

POINT	Х	Y	Z	Х	Y'	Z	DEL X	DEL Y	DEL Z
1	27 1/2	12 1/2	1 1/4	27 1/2	12 3/4	1 1/4	0	1/4	0
2	30	18	- 1/4	30	17 3/4	- 1/4	0	- 1/4	0
3	31	24 1/2	-1	31 1/2	24 1/2	-1	1/2	0	0
4	29	30 1/2	- 1/2	28 1/2	30 1/2	- 1/2	- 1/2	0	0
5	22 1/2	10 3/4	- 1/2	22 1/2	10 3/4	- 3/4	0	0	- 1/4
6	24 1/2	16 3/4	-4	24 1/2	16 3/4	-4	0	0	0
7	26	24 1/2	-5 1/2	26	24	-5 1/2	0	- 1/2	0
8	25 3/4	30 1/2	-5 3/4	25 1/2	30	-5 3/4	- 1/4	- 1/2	0
9	15	1 1/4	-1 1/4	15	1 1/4	-1 1/2	0	0	- 1/4
10	17 3/4	10	-3	17 3/4	10	-3	0	0	0
11	19 1/2	15 3/4	-7 1/4	19 1/2	16	-7	0	1/4	1/4
12	20 1/4	23 1/2	-8 3/4	20	24	-8 1/2	- 1/4	1/2	1/4
13	20 1/4	30 1/2	-9	20 1/4	30 1/2	-9	0	0	0
14	10	1 1/2	-2 1/4	10	1 1/2	-2 1/2	0	0	- 1/4
15	14	9 1/4	-4 1/4	13 1/2	9	-4 1/4	- 1/2	- 1/4	0
16	14 3/4	16 1/4	-9	14 3/4	16 1/4	-9	0	0	0
17	15	24 1/2	-9	15	24 1/2	-9	0	0	0
18	15	30 1/2	-9 1/2	14 3/4	30 1/2	-9 1/2	- 1/4	0	0
19	5 1/2	3/4	-2 1/4	5 1/4	3/4	-2 1/2	- 1/4	0	- 1/4
20	8 1/2	9 1/4	-5 1/4	8 1/2	9 1/4	-5	0	0	1/4
21	10 1/2	16	-9	10 1/2	16	-8 3/4	0	0	1/4
22	10 1/2	23 3/4	-8 3/4	10 1/2	24	-8 3/4	0	1/4	0
23	9 3/4	30 1/2	-8 3/4	9 3/4	30 1/2	-8 3/4	0	0	0
24	1	1 1/4	-2 1/4	1 1/4	1	-2 1/4	1/4	- 1/4	0
25	1	6 1/2	-2 1/4	1	6 1/2	-2 1/4	0	0	0
26	1	12 1/4	-5	1	12 1/4	-5	0	0	0
27	1	19 1/2	-5	1	19 1/2	-5	0	0	0
28	1	27 1/2	-4 1/2	1	27 1/4	-4 3/4	0	- 1/4	- 1/4



Figure E-1. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWTSP-1

TEST:	MWTSP-1
VEHICLE:	2003 Dodge Ram

# Note: If impact is on driver side need to enter negative number for Y

POINT	Х	Y	Z	Х	Y'	Z	DEL X	DEL Y	DEL Z
1	50 1/2	14 3/4	1/2	50 1/2	15	1/2	0	1/4	0
2	53	20 1/4	-1 1/2	53	20	-1 1/4	0	- 1/4	1/4
3	54	26 3/4	-2	54 1/2	26 3/4	-2	1/2	0	0
4	52	32 3/4	-1	51 1/2	32 3/4	-1 1/4	- 1/2	0	- 1/4
5	45 1/2	13	-1 1/2	45 1/2	13	-1 3/4	0	0	- 1/4
6	47 1/2	19	-4 3/4	47 1/2	19	-4 3/4	0	0	0
7	49	26 3/4	-6 1/4	49	26 1/4	-6 1/2	0	- 1/2	- 1/4
8	48 3/4	32 3/4	-6	48 1/2	32 1/4	-6 1/2	- 1/4	- 1/2	- 1/2
9	38	3 1/2	-2 1/4	38	3 1/2	-2 1/2	0	0	- 1/4
10	40 3/4	12 1/4	-3 1/2	40 3/4	12 1/4	-3 3/4	0	0	- 1/4
11	42 1/2	18	-7 3/4	42 1/2	18 1/4	-8	0	1/4	- 1/4
12	43 1/4	25 3/4	-9 1/4	43	26 1/4	-9 1/2	- 1/4	1/2	- 1/4
13	43 1/4	32 3/4	-9 1/4	43 1/4	32 3/4	-9 1/2	0	0	- 1/4
14	33	3 3/4	-3	33	3 3/4	-3 1/2	0	0	- 1/2
15	37	11 1/2	-4 3/4	36 1/2	11 1/4	-5	- 1/2	- 1/4	- 1/4
16	37 3/4	18 1/2	-9 1/2	37 3/4	18 1/2	-9 3/4	0	0	- 1/4
17	38	26 3/4	-9 1/2	38	26 3/4	-9 1/2	0	0	0
18	38	32 3/4	-9 3/4	37 3/4	32 3/4	-10	- 1/4	0	- 1/4
19	28 1/2	3	-3	28 1/4	3	-3 1/2	- 1/4	0	- 1/2
20	31 1/2	11 1/2	-5 3/4	31 1/2	11 1/2	-6	0	0	- 1/4
21	33 1/2	18 1/4	-9	33 1/2	18 1/4	-9 1/4	0	0	- 1/4
22	33 1/2	26	-9	33 1/2	26 1/4	-9 1/4	0	1/4	- 1/4
23	32 3/4	32 3/4	-9	32 3/4	32 3/4	-9 1/4	0	0	- 1/4
24	24	3 1/2	-2 3/4	24 1/4	3 1/4	-3	1/4	- 1/4	- 1/4
25	24	8 3/4	-2 1/2	24	8 3/4	-2 1/4	0	0	1/4
26	24	14 1/2	-5 1/4	24	14 1/2	-5 1/2	0	0	- 1/4
27	24	21 3/4	-5	24	21 3/4	-5 1/4	0	0	- 1/4
28	24	29 3/4	-4 1/2	24	29 1/2	-5	0	- 1/4	- 1/2



Figure E-2. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWTSP-1

### Vehicle Type: 2003 Dodge Ram

#### OCDI = XXABCDEFGHI

XX = location of occupant compartment deformation

A = distance between the dashboard and a reference point at the rear of the occupant compartment, such as the top of the rear seat or the rear of the cab on a pickup

B = distance between the roof and the floor panel

C = distance between a reference point at the rear of the occupant compartment and the motor panel

D = distance between the lower dashboard and the floor panel

E = interior width

F = distance between the lower edge of right window and the upper edge of left window

G = distance between the lower edge of left window and the upper edge of right window

H= distance between bottom front corner and top rear corner of the passenger side window

I= distance between bottom front corner and top rear corner of the driver side window

Severity Indices

- 0 if the reduction is less than 3%

- 1 if the reduction is greater than 3% and less than or equal to 10 % 2 if the reduction is greater than 10% and less than or equal to 20 % 3 if the reduction is greater than 20% and less than or equal to 30 % 4 if the reduction is greater than 30% and less than or equal to 40 %



where,

1 = Passenger Side 2 = Middle

3 = Driver Side

#### Location:

Measurement	Pre-Test (in.)	Post-Test (in.)	Change (in.)	% Difference	Severity Index	Note: Maximum sevri
A1	55.50	55.50	0.00	0.00	0	is used for determina
A2	54.00	54.00	0.00	0.00	0	1 Charles and a second second
A3	56.25	56.25	0.00	0.00	0	7
B1	48.00	47.50	-0.50	-1.04	0	7
B2	42.50	42.50	0.00	0.00	0	7
B3	47.50	47.50	0.00	0.00	0	7
C1	64.00	64.25	0.25	0.39	0	7
C2	47.00	46.50	-0.50	-1.06	0	7
C3	67.00	66.75	-0.25	-0.37	0	7
D1	22.50	22.50	0.00	0.00	0	7
D2	13.00	13.25	0.25	1.92	0	7
D3	22.50	22.50	0.00	0.00	0	7
E1	65.50	65.50	0.00	0.00	0	7
E3	65.00	64.75	-0.25	-0.38	0	7
F	55.50	55.25	-0.25	-0.45	0	7
G	58.00	58.00	0.00	0.00	0	7
Н	38.50	38.75	0.25	0.65	0	7
- 1	39.00	39.00	0.00	0.00	0	7
			S. anter to Table 1		Final OCDI:	XX A B C D E F G H I

Note: Maximum sevrity index for each variable (A-I) is used for determination of final OCDI value

000000000

Figure E-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Index, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure E-4. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWTSP-1



Figure E-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWTSP-1

## VEHICLE PRE/POST CRUSH INFO

Set-1

TEST: MWTSP-2 VEHICLE: 2002 Dodge Ram Note: If impact is on driver side need to enter negative number for Y

POINT	Х	Y	Z	Х	Y'	Z	DEL X	DEL Y	DEL Z
1	24 3/4	11	0	24 3/4	11	0	0	0	0
2	27 3/4	16 1/2	-1 3/4	27 1/2	16 1/2	-1 1/4	- 1/4	0	1/2
3	31	22 3/4	-3 1/4	31	22 1/2	-3	0	- 1/4	1/4
4	28 1/2	29 1/4	- 3/4	27 1/2	28	- 1/4	-1	-1 1/4	1/2
5	21	9 1/2	-1 1/2	21	10	-1	0	1/2	1/2
6	21 3/4	15 1/4	-4	21 1/2	15 3/4	-4	- 1/4	1/2	0
7	23	23	-7	23 1/4	22 1/2	-7	1/4	- 1/2	0
8	24 1/2	30 1/2	-5 3/4	24 1/4	30	-5 3/4	- 1/4	- 1/2	0
9	14 1/2	1	-3	14 1/2	1	-3	0	0	0
10	16	9	-3	16 1/4	8 3/4	-3	0	- 1/4	0
11	18 1/2	15 1/2	-7 3/4	18 1/2	15 1/2	-7 3/4	0	0	0
12	20	23	-8 1/4	20 1/4	23	-8 3/4	1/4	0	- 1/2
13	19 3/4	31 1/2	-8	20	31 1/4	-8 1/4	1/4	- 1/4	- 1/4
14	10 1/2	1/4	-3 1/2	10 1/2	1/4	-3 1/2	0	0	0
15	10 1/2	7 1/2	-3	10 3/4	7 1/2	-2 3/4	1/4	0	1/4
16	13	12	-9 1/4	13 1/4	12 1/4	-9 1/4	1/4	1/4	0
17	13 3/4	21	-8 1/2	14	20 1/2	-8 1/2	1/4	- 1/2	0
18	15	30 1/4	-7 3/4	15	29 3/4	-7 1/2	0	- 1/2	1/4
19	6	1 1/4	-3 1/2	6 1/4	1 1/4	-3 1/4	1/4	0	1/4
20	6 1/4	7 1/2	-3 1/4	6 1/4	7 3/4	-3	0	1/4	1/4
21	8 3/4	13 1/2	-9	8 3/4	12 1/2	-9	0	-1	0
22	9	21 3/4	-8	9	21 1/4	-8	0	- 1/2	0
23	8 3/4	30 1/2	-7 1/4	8 3/4	30 1/4	-7	0	- 1/4	1/4
24	1 1/2	1	-3	1 1/2	1	-2 3/4	0	0	1/4
25	1 1/2	7 1/2	-2 1/2	1 1/2	7 1/2	-2 1/4	0	0	1/4
26	1	13 1/4	-4 1/2	1	13 1/2	-4 1/2	0	1/4	0
27	1	21 1/2	-3 3/4	1	21 1/4	-3 1/2	0	- 1/4	1/4
28	1	28 3/4	-3	1	28 3/4	-2 3/4	0	0	1/4
29							0	0	0



Figure E-6. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWTSP-2

## VEHICLE PRE/POST CRUSH INFO

Set-2

TEST: MWTSP-2 VEHICLE: 2002 Dodge Ram Note: If impact is on driver side need to enter negative number for Y

POINT	Х	Y	Z	Х	Υ'	Z	DEL X	DEL Y	DEL Z
1	47 3/4	12 1/4	0	47 3/4	12 1/4	1/4	0	0	1/4
2	50 3/4	17 3/4	-2	50 1/2	17 3/4	-1 1/4	- 1/4	0	3/4
3	54	24	-3 1/2	54	23 3/4	-3 1/4	0	- 1/4	1/4
4	51 1/2	30 1/2	-1 1/2	50 1/2	29 1/4	- 1/2	-1	-1 1/4	1
5	44	10 3/4	-1 1/2	44	11 1/4	- 3/4	0	1/2	3/4
6	44 3/4	16 1/2	-4 1/4	44 1/2	17	-3 3/4	- 1/4	1/2	1/2
7	46	24 1/4	-7 1/2	46 1/4	23 3/4	-7	1/4	- 1/2	1/2
8	47 1/2	31 3/4	-6 1/2	47 1/4	31 1/4	-6	- 1/4	- 1/2	1/2
9	37 1/2	2 1/4	-2 3/4	37 1/2	2 1/4	-2 1/4	0	0	1/2
10	39	10 1/4	-3	39 1/4	10	-2 1/2	0	- 1/4	1/2
11	41 1/2	16 3/4	-8	41 1/2	16 3/4	-7 3/4	0	0	1/4
12	43	24 1/4	-9	43 1/4	24 1/4	-8 3/4	1/4	0	1/4
13	42 3/4	32 3/4	-9	43	32 1/2	-8 1/2	1/4	- 1/4	1/2
14	33 1/2	1 1/2	-3	33 1/2	1 1/2	-3	0	0	0
15	33 1/2	8 3/4	-2 3/4	33 3/4	8 3/4	-2 1/2	1/4	0	1/4
16	36	13 1/4	-9 1/2	36 1/4	13 1/2	-9 1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
17	36 3/4	22 1/4	-9	37	21 3/4	-9	1/4	- 1/2	0
18	38	31 1/2	-8 1/2	38	31	-8	0	- 1/2	1/2
19	29	2 1/2	-3	29 1/4	2 1/2	-2 3/4	1/4	0	1/4
20	29 1/4	8 3/4	-3	29 1/4	9	-3	0	1/4	0
21	31 3/4	14 3/4	-9	31 3/4	13 3/4	-9	0	-1	0
22	32	23	-8 1/2	32	22 1/2	-8 1/2	0	- 1/2	0
23	31 3/4	31 3/4	-8	31 3/4	31 1/2	-7 3/4	0	- 1/4	1/4
24	24 1/2	2 1/4	-2 1/2	24 1/2	2 1/4	-2 1/4	0	0	1/4
25	24 1/2	8 3/4	-2 1/4	24 1/2	8 3/4	-2	0	0	1/4
26	24	14 1/2	-4 1/2	24	14 3/4	-4 1/2	0	1/4	0
27	24	22 3/4	-4 1/4	24	22 1/2	-4 1/4	0	- 1/4	0
28	24	30	-4	24	30	-3 1/2	0	0	1/2
29							0	0	0



Figure E-7. Floor Board Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWTSP-2



Test No. MWTSP-2

Vehicle Type: 2002 Dodge Ram

#### OCDI = XXABCDEFGHI

XX = location of occupant compartment deformation

- A = distance between the dashboard and a reference point at the rear of the occupant compartment, such as the top of the rear seat or the rear of the cab on a pickup
- B = distance between the roof and the floor panel
- C = distance between a reference point at the rear of the occupant compartment and the motor panel
- D = distance between the lower dashboard and the floor panel
- E = interior width
- F = distance between the lower edge of right window and the upper edge of left window
- G = distance between the lower edge of left window and the upper edge of right window
- H= distance between bottom front corner and top rear corner of the passenger side window
- I= distance between bottom front corner and top rear corner of the driver side window

#### Severity Indices

- 0 if the reduction is less than 3%
- 1 if the reduction is greater than 3% and less than or equal to 10 %
- 2 if the reduction is greater than 10% and less than or equal to 20 % 3 if the reduction is greater than 20% and less than or equal to 30 %
- 4 if the reduction is greater than 30% and less than or equal to 30%



where,

1 = Passenger Side

2 = Middle

3 = Driver Side

#### Location:

Measurement	Pre-Test (in.)	Post-Test (in.)	Change (in.)	% Difference	Severity Index	Note: Maximum sevrity index for each variable (A-
A1	57.00	57.00	0.00	0.00	0	is used for determination of final OCDI value
A2	50.25	50.25	0.00	0.00	0	In a second disease of a memory of proper particular terms
A3	57.00	57.00	0.00	0.00	0	
B1	47.00	47.00	0.00	0.00	0	1
B2	42.25	42.25	0.00	0.00	0	
B3	47.25	47.25	0.00	0.00	0	
C1	68.50	68.50	0.00	0.00	0	
C2	47.50	47.50	0.00	0.00	0	
C3	66.75	66.50	-0.25	-0.37	0	1
D1	23.50	23.00	-0.50	-2.13	0	
D2	13.50	13.25	-0.25	-1.85	0	1
D3	22.75	23.00	0.25	1.10	0	
E1	65.25	63.25	-2.00	-3.07	1	
E3	64.00	64.00	0.00	0.00	0	
F	58.50	58.50	0.00	0.00	0	
G	59.00	59.00	0.00	0.00	0	
Н	37.00	37.25	0.25	0.68	0	
I I	36.75	37.00	0.25	0.68	0	
					Final OCDI:	RF 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0

Figure E-8. Occupant Compartment Deformation Index, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure E-9. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWTSP-2



Figure E-10. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWTSP-2

#### VEHICLE PRE/POST CRUSH INFO

TEST: MWTSP-3 VEHICLE: 2002 Kia Rio Sedan Note: If impact is on driver side need to enter negative number for Y

POINT	Х	Y	Z	Х	Y'	Ľ	DEL X	DEL Y	DEL Z
1	28.5	5.5	-0.75	28.25	5	-2.5	-0.25	-0.5	-1.75
2	30	10	-3	29.5	10.25	-2.25	-0.5	0.25	0.75
3	30	16	-2.75	28.25	15	-2.25	-1.75	-1	0.5
4	24.5	24.25	-2	23.75	23.75	-2	-0.75	-0.5	0
5	24.25	4	-5.25	24	4	-5.25	-0.25	0	0
6	26.75	10	-6	26.5	9.5	-5.5	-0.25	-0.5	0.5
7	26	16.25	-6.25	26	15.75	-6.25	0	-0.5	0
8	23	24	-5.5	23	24.25	-5.5	0	0.25	0
9	19.75	4	-8	19.5	4.25	-8	-0.25	0.25	0
10	20.25	11	-8.5	20	10.5	-8.5	-0.25	-0.5	0
11	20	17.5	-7.5	20	16.25	-7.5	0	-1.25	0
12	20	24.25	-6.75	20	23.5	-7	0	-0.75	-0.25
13	15.75	4.5	-0.25	15.75	5	-0.5	0	0.5	-0.25
14	15.75	12	-8.25	15.75	12	-8.5	0	0	-0.25
15	15.5	17.25	-7.5	15.5	17	-7.5	0	-0.25	0
16	16	24.5	-7	16	24.5	-7	0	0	0
17	9.75	0.75	-4	9.75	0.75	-4	0	0	0
18	11	6	-8.5	11	6.25	-8.5	0	0.25	0
19	11.25	12	-8	11	11.5	-8.25	-0.25	-0.5	-0.25
20	11.5	18	-7.5	11.5	17.75	-7.75	0	-0.25	-0.25
21	11.25	24.5	-6	11.25	24.25	-6.75	0	-0.25	-0.75
22	5.5	2	-4	5.5	2	-4	0	0	0
23	7.5	6.75	-8.25	7.5	7	-8.25	0	0.25	0
24	7.5	13.25	-7.5	7.5	13	-7.5	0	-0.25	0
25	8.5	20.25	-7	8.5	20	-7	0	-0.25	0
26	0.5	1	-3	0.5	1	-3	0	0	0
27	1.25	7	-4.75	1.25	7.25	-4.75	0	0.25	0
28	1.25	13.75	-4.75	1.25	13.75	-5	0	0	-0.25
29	1.25	22.75	-3.25	1.25	23	-3.5	0	0.25	-0.25
30									



Figure E-11. Floor Board Deformation Data, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure E-12. Occupant Compartment Deformation Index, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure E-13. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWTSP-3



Figure E-14. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWTSP-3

# Appendix F. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWSTP-1



233



234






























Appendix G. Static Soil Tests









## Appendix H. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWSTP-2



253











258







## Appendix I. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWSTP-3
























274





276



## **END OF DOCUMENT**